AMERICAN SAMOA 2015 HIES

HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY REPORT

The 2015 HIES is a 20 percent sample survey providing current updates on demographic, social and economic characterisitcs of the resident population since the 2010 Census. Included also in this study are income distributions and spending patterns of American Samoa families.

FOREWORD

The 2015 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the fifth survey of the American Samoa Expenditure Series since the first one in 1982. The HIES collected information on demographic, social and economic characteristics of the resident population, as well as expenditures and family spending patterns drawn from a 20 percent systematic sample of households in American Samoa. The main objectives of the survey are:

- To provide new expenditure weights and a "market basket of goods and services," for the revision of the American Samoa Consumer Price Index.
- To supplement personal consumption expenditure in compilation of National Accounts and Gross Domestic Products.
- To obtain selective eating habits and nutritional intakes of residents.

The tabulation report presents summaries of key findings as well as detailed tables of subject matter crosstabulations useful for planning and policy decisions.

The survey was funded with a technical assistance grant from the U.S. Department of the Interior's Office of Insular Affairs (OIA). OIA funded simultaneous grants to American Samoa, CNMI, and the Virgin Islands for the 2015 HIES surveys as they did for the 1995 and 2005 rounds.

Many individuals and organizations provided assistance for the successful completion of the HIES. I extend my deepest appreciation to the Department of Interior, Office of Insular Affairs for funding this project. And to Dr. Michael J. Levin for data processing utilizing the CSPro software; Mr. Brian Hannon, a Wasington DC based Price Statistics Consultant who worked on the Consumer Price Index Revision, and all those involved in the field enumeration and processing of the HIES survey. I want to pay special tribute to former Chief Statistician Mr. Etuale Tuileta for leading this work and the Department of Commerce staff for their unwavering support.

Fa'afetai fa'apitoa mo aiga uma o Amerika Samoa na filifilia mo lenei galuega. O lo outou sao ua mafai ai ona tu'ufa'atasi ni fa'amaumauga taua mo le fuafuaina o atina'e ma le tamaoaiga, aua se manuia o Amerika Samoa ma ona tagata.

Keniseli F. Lafaele
DIRECTOR

Table of Contents

FOREWORD 1
List of Tables 3
List of Figures 11
1. Introduction 13
2. Survey Methodology 13
3. Survey Instruments 13
4. Field Operations 14
5. Data Collection Procedures 15
6. Field Supervision 15
7. Data Processing 16
8. Tabulation 17
9. Accuracy and Estimates 17
10. ANALYSIS 19
10.1. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS 19
10.2. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS 37
10.3. EXPENDITURES 43
11. BASIC POPULATION AND HOUSING TABULATION 55
12. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE 178

List of Tables

Number	Subject	Page
T A	Selected Population Characteristics by County	19
T B	Selected Housing Characteristics by County	37
T E01	Housing Expenses and Average Monthly Spent	44
T E02	Furniture Purchases by District	44
T E03	Medical Expenses by District	45
T E04	Various Equipment Purchases by District	45
T E05	Home Repairs and Construction by District	45
T E06	Kitchen Appliances by District	46
T E07	Computers and Accessories by District	46
T E08	Television, DVD Players, Phones by District	47
T E09	Appliances by District	47
T E10	Kitchen and Outside Equipment by District	47
T E11	Cleaning Purchases by District	48
T E12	Repair and Contracts by District	48
T E13	Clothing Purchases by District	49
T E14	Clothing Accessories by District	49
T E15	Drug Store Supplies by District	49
T E16	Travel by District	50
T E17	Selected Automobile Expenses by District	50
T E18	Education Expenses	51
T E19	Annual Remittances by District	51
T E20	Other Expenses – Culture and Church Expenses by District	52
T E21	Selected Diary Item Purchases	53
T E22	Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure	53
T 1.1	Age by County	55
T 1.2	Age by County for Males	55
T 1.3	Age by County for Females	56
T 1.4	Sex Ratio by Age and County	56
T 1.5	Ethnicity by County	57
T 1.6	Religion by County	57
T 1.7	Marital Status by County	58
T 1.8	Sex and Birthplace by County	58
T 1.9	Citizenship by County	59
T 1.10	Year Came to American Samoa by County	59
T 1.11	Reason for Migration by County	59
T 1.12	Mother's Birthplace by County	60
T 1.13	Father's Birthplace by County	61
T 1.14	Literacy by County	61

T 1.15	School Attendance by County	61
T 1.16	Educational Attainment by County	62
T 1.17	Residence in 2010 by County	62
T 1.18	Residence in 2010 by Sex by County	62
T 1.19	Language Spoken at Home by County	63
T 1.20	Frequency of English Speaking by County	63
T 1.21	Tobacco Use by County	63
T 1.22	Military Status by County	63
T 1.23	Work Last Week by County	64
T 1.24	Hours of Work Last Week by County	64
T 1.25	Layoff or Vacation by County	64
T 1.26	Looking for Work by County	64
T 1.27	Industry by County	65
T 1.28	Occupation by County	65
T 1.29	Class of Worker by County	66
T 1.30	Paid Work Last Year by County	66
T 2.1	Relationship by Age	67
T 2.2	Ethnicity by Age	67
T 2.3	Religion by Age	68
T 2.4	Marital Status by Age	68
T 2.5	Birthplace by Age	69
T 2.6	Citizenship by Age	69
T 2.7	Year Moved to American Samoa by Age	70
T 2.8	Reason for Migration to American Samoa by Age	70
T 2.9	Mother's Birthplace by Age	71
T 2.10	Father's Birthplace by Age	72
T 2.11	Literacy by Age	72
T 2.12	School Attendance by Age	72
T 2.13	Educational Attainment by Age	73
T 2.14	Residence in 2010 by Age	73
T 2.15	Residence in 2010 by Sex by Age	74
T 2.16	Language Spoken at Home by Age	74
T 2.17	Speaking English at Home by Age	75
T 2.18	Military Status by Age	75
T 2.19	Work Last Week by Age	75
T 2.20	Hours Worked Last Week by Age	75
T 2.21	On Layoff or Vacation Last Week by Age	75
T 2.22	Looking for Work by Age	76
T 2.23	Available for Work by Age	76
T 2.24	Year Last Worked by Age	76
T 2.25	Industry by Age	77
T 2.26	Occupation by Age	77
T 2.27	Class of Worker by Age	78

T 2.28	Paid Work in 2014 by Age	78
T 3.1	Age and Sex by Birthplace	79
T 3.2	Ethnicity by Birthplace	80
T 3.3	Religion by Birthplace	80
T 3.4	Marital Status by Birthplace	81
T 3.5	Citizenship by Birthplace	81
T 3.6	Year Moved to American Samoa by Birthplace	82
T 3.7	Reason for Migration by Birthplace	82
T 3.8	Mother's Birthplace by Birthplace	83
T 3.9	Father's Birthplace by Birthplace	84
T 3.10	Literacy by Birthplace	84
T 3.11	School Attendance by Birthplace	84
T 3.12	Educational Attainment by Birthplace	85
T 3.13	Residence in Same House in 2010 by Birthplace	85
T 3.14	Residence in 2010 by Birthplace	86
T 3.15	Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace	87
T 3.16	Frequency of Language Spoken by Birthplace	87
T 3.17	Military Status by Birthplace	88
T 3.18	Work Last Week by Birthplace	88
T 3.19	Hours Worked Last Week by Birthplace	88
T 3.20	Layoff or Vacation by Birthplace	88
T 3.21	Looking for Work by Birthplace	88
T 3.22	Availability to Work by Birthplace	89
T 3.23	Industry by Birthplace	89
T 3.24	Major Occupation by Birthplace	89
T 3.25	Class of Worker by Birthplace	89
T 3.26	Paid Work in 2014 by Birthplace	90
T 4.1	Age and Sex by Citizenship	91
T 4.2	Ethnicity by Citizenship	92
T 4.3	Religion by Citizenship	93
T 4.4	Marital Status by Citizenship	94
T 4.5	Birthplace by Citizenship	95
T 4.6	Mother's Birthplace by Citizenship	96
T 4.7	Father's Birthplace by Citizenship	97
T 4.8	Year Moved to American Samoa by Citizenship	98
T 4.9	Reason for Migration by Citizenship	98
T 4.10	Literacy by Citizenship	98
T 4.11	School Attendance by Citizenship	99
T 4.12	Educational Attainment by Citizenship	99
T 4.13	Residence in Same House in 2010 by Citizenship	99
T 4.14	Residence in 2010 by Citizenship	100
T 4.15	Speaking English at Home by Citizenship	100
T 4.16	Language Spoken at Home by Citizenship	101

T 4.17	Frequency of Language Spoken by Citizenship	101
T 4.18	Military Status by Citizenship	102
T 4.19	Work Last Week by Citizenship	102
T 4.20	Hours Work Last Week by Citizenship	102
T 4.21	Industry by Citizenship	103
T 4.22	Occupation by Citizenship	103
T 4.23	Class of Worker by Citizenship	104
T 4.24	Paid Work Last Year by Citizenship	104
T 5.1	Age and Sex by Educational Attainment	105
T 5.2	Ethnicity by Educational Attainment	106
T 5.3	Religion by Educational Attainment	106
T 5.4	Sex and Marital Status by Educational Attainment	107
T 5.5	Birthplace by Educational Attainment	108
T 5.6	Mother's Birthplace by Educational Attainment	109
T 5.7	Father's Birthplace by Educational Attainment	110
T 5.8	Citizenship by Educational Attainment	110
T 5.9	Year Moved to American Samoa by Educational Attainment	111
T 5.10	Reason for Migration by Educational Attainment	111
T 5.11	Literacy by Educational Attainment	111
T 5.12	School Attendance by Educational Attainment	112
T 5.13	Residence in the Same House in 2010 by Educational Attainment	112
T 5.14	Residence in 2010 by Educational Attainment	113
T 5.15	Language Spoken at Home by Educational Attainment	113
T 5.16	Frequency of Language Spoken by Educational Attainment	114
T 5.17	Tobacco Use by Educational Attainment	114
T 5.18	Military Status by Educational Attainment	114
T 5.19	Work Last Week by Educational Attainment	114
T 5.20	Hours of Work Last Week by Educational Attainment	115
T 5.21	Layoff or Vacation Last Week by Educational Attainment	115
T 5.22	Looking for Work by Educational Attainment	115
T 5.23	Industry by Educational Attainment	116
T 5.24	Occupation by Educational Attainment	116
T 5.25	Class of Worker by Educational Attainment	117
T 5.26	Paid Work in 2014 by Educational Attainment	117
T 6.1	Ethnicity by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	118
T 6.2	Religion by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	118
T 6.3	Marital Status by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	119
T 6.4	Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	120
T 6.5	Mother's Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	121
T 6.6	Father's Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	122
T 6.7	Citizenship by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	123
T 6.8	Year Moved to American Samoa by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	123
T 6.9	Reason for Migration by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	124

T 6.10	Literacy by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	124
T 6.11	School Attendance by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	124
T 6.12	Educational Attainment by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	125
T 6.13	Residence in Same House in 2010 by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	125
T 6.14	Residence in 2010 by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	126
T 6.15	Language Spoken at Home by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	127
T 6.16	Frequency of Language Spoken by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	128
T 6.17	Military Status by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	128
T 6.18	Industry by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	129
T 6.19	Occupation by Work Last Week and Class of Worker	129
T 7.1	Age and Sex by Major Occupation	130
T 7.2	Ethnicity by Major Occupation	131
T 7.3	Religion by Major Occupation	131
T 7.4	Marital Status by Major Occupation	132
T 7.5	Birthplace by Major Occupation	132
T 7.6	Mother's Birthplace by Major Occupation	133
T 7.7	Father's Birthplace by Major Occupation	134
T 7.8	Citizenship by Major Occupation	135
T 7.9	Year Moved to American Samoa by Major Occupation	135
T 7.10	Reason for Migration by Major Occupation	135
T 7.11	Literacy by Major Occupation	136
T 7.12	School Attendance by Major Occupation	136
T 7.13	Educational Attainment by Major Occupation	136
T 7.14	Training Received by Major Occupation	136
T 7.15	Residence in Same House in 2010 by major Occupation	137
T 7.16	Residence in 2010 by Major Occupation	137
T 7.17	Language Spoken at Home by Major Occupation	138
T 7.18	Frequency of Language Spoken by Major Occupation	138
T 7.19	Military Status by Major Occupation	139
T 7.20	Industry by Major Occupation	139
T 7.21	Industry by Major Occupation for Males	140
T 7.22	Industry by Major Occupation for Females	140
T 8.1	Age and Sex by Major Industry	141
T 8.2	Ethnicity by Major Industry	142
T 8.3	Religion by Major Industry	142
T 8.4	Birthplace by Major Industry	143
T 8.5	Mother's Birthplace by Major Industry	144
T 8.6	Father's Birthplace by Major Industry	145
T 8.7	Citizenship by Major Industry	146
T 8.8	Year Moved to American Samoa by Major Industry	146
T 8.9	Reason for Migration by Major Industry	147
T 8.10	Literacy by Major Industry	147
T 8.11	Educational Attainment by Major Industry	147

T 8.12	Residence in House in 2010 by Major Industry	148
T 8.13	Residence in 2010 by Major Industry	148
T 8.14	Language Spoken at Home by Major Industry	149
T 8.15	Military Status by Major Industry	149
T 8.16	Work Last Week by Major Industry	149
T 8.17	Hours Worked Last Week by Major Industry	150
T 8.18	Occupation by Major Industry	150
T 8.19	Class of Worker by Major Industry	150
T 8.20	Paid Work in 2010 by Major Industry	150
T 9.1	Age and Sex by Income	151
T 9.1A	Age and Sex by Income Excluding No Income	152
T 9.2	Ethnicity by Income	153
T 9.2A	Ethnicity by Income Excluding No Income	153
T 9.3	Religion by Income	154
T 9.3A	Religion by Income Excluding No Income	154
T 9.4	Citizenship by Income	155
T 9.4A	Citizenship by Income Excluding No Income	155
T 9.5	Birthplace by Income	156
T 9.5A	Birthplace by Income Excluding No Income	157
T 9.6	Mother's Birthplace by Income	158
T 9.6A	Mother's Birthplace by Income Excluding No Income	159
T 9.7	Father's Birthplace by Income	160
T 9.7A	Father's Birthplace by Income Excluding No Income	161
T 9.8	Literacy by Income	161
T 9.8A	Literacy by Income Excluding No Income	161
T 9.9	Educational Attainment by Income	162
T 9.9A	Educational Attainment by Income Excluding No Income	162
T 9.10	Residence in this House in 2010 by Income	162
T 9.10A	Residence in this House in 2010 by Income Excluding No Income	162
T 9.11	Language Spoken at Home by Income	163
T 9.11A	Language Spoken at Home by Income Excluding No Income	163
T 9.12	Frequency of Language Spoken at Home by Income	163
T 9.12A	Frequency of Language Spoken at Home by Income Excluding No Income	163
T 9.13	Military Status by Income	164
T 9.13A	Military Status by Income Excluding No Income	164
T 9.14	Work Last Week by Income	164
T 9.14A	Work Last Week by Income Excluding No Income	164
T 9.15	Class of Worker by Income	164
T 9.15A	Class of Worker by Income Excluding No Income	165
T 9.16	Paid Work in 2014 by Income	165
T 9.16A	Paid Work in 2014 by Income Excluding No Income	165
T 9.17	Industry by Income	166
T 9.17A	Industry by Income Excluding No Income	166

T 9.18	Occupation by Income	167
T 9.18A	Occupation by Income Excluding No Income	167
T H01	Building Description by County	168
T H02	Business on Property by County	168
T H03	Tenure by County	168
T H04	Monthly Rent by County	168
T H05	Year Structure Built by County	169
T H06	Year Householder Moved In by County	169
T H07	Material of Outside Walls by County	169
T H08	Material of Roof by County	169
T H09	Number of Rooms by County	170
T H10	Bedrooms by County	170
T H11	Piped Water by County	170
T H12	Water Heater Energy by County	170
T H13	Bathing Facilities by County	171
T H14	Flush Toilet by County	171
T H15	Cooking Fuel by County	171
T H16	Stove by County	171
T H17	Microwave by County	171
T H18	Refrigerator by County	172
T H19	Freezer by County	172
T H20	Sink with Piped Water by County	172
T H21	Water Source by County	172
T H22	Water with 24-hour Service by County	172
T H23	Drinking Water by County	172
T H24	Public Sewer by County	173
T H25	Solid Waste Bill by County	173
T H26	Air Conditioning by County	173
T H27	Radio with Battery by County	173
T H28	Automobiles by County	173
T H29	Motor Boats by County	174
T H30	Telephone in Unit by County	174
T H31	Electric Power by County	174
T H32	Television by County	174
T H33	Cable Costs by County	175
T H34	Gas Bill by County	175
T H35	Water Bill by County	175
T H36	Water Supply by County	175
T H37	Computer Present by County	175
T H38	Internet Access by County	176
T H39	Internet Connection by County	176
T H40	Internet With Cable by County	176
T H41	Internet Bill by County	176

T H42	Value of House by County	172
T E23	Combined Detailed Group and Sub-group Expenditure	178

List of Figures

Number	Subject	Page
Fig. 1.	Population by County	20
Fig. 2.	Sex by County	20
Fig. 3.	Median Age	21
Fig. 4.	Population Pyramids by District	22
Fig. 5.	Percent Samoan by County	23
Fig. 6.	Percent in Selected Religions by County	23
Fig. 7.	Percent Born in American Samoa	24
Fig. 8.	Birthplace	24
Fig. 9.	Median Age by Birthplace	25
Fig. 10.	Citizenship	25
Fig. 11.	Year moved to American Samoa	26
Fig. 12.	In Same House in 2010	27
Fig. 13.	Speaking only English	27
Fig. 14.	Speaking Samoan	28
Fig. 15.	Frequency of English Language Use	28
Fig. 16.	High School Graduates	29
Fig. 17.	College Graduates	29
Fig. 18.	In Labor Force	30
Fig. 19.	Percent in Selected Industries by County	30
Fig. 20.	Percent in Public and Private Sectors by County	31
Fig. 21.	Age and Sex by Median Income	32
Fig. 22.	Ethnicity and Sex by Median Income	32
Fig. 23.	Citizenship by Median Income	33
Fig. 24.	Birthplace by Median Income	33
Fig. 25.	Educational Attainment by Median Income	34
Fig. 26.	Percent High School Graduates by Income	34
Fig. 27.	Percent College Graduates by Income	35
Fig. 28.	Language Spoken at Home by Median Income	35
Fig. 29.	Frequency of English Speaking by Median Income	36
Fig. 30.	Percent Public/Private Sector Jobs by Income	36
Fig. 31.	Tenure	38
Fig. 32.	Percent Concrete Walls	38
Fig. 33.	Percent Metal Roof	39
Fig. 34.	Hot and Cold Running Water	39
Fig. 35.	Connected to Public Sewer	40
Fig. 36.	With a Stove	40
Fig. 37.	With a Refrigerator	41
Fig. 38.	With a TV	41
Fig. 39.	With a Computer	42

Fig. 40.	At Least One Vehicle	42
Fig. 41.	Median Value of Dwelling	43

2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Report
December, 2016

1. Introduction

The 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) report presents current information on demographic, social and economic characteristics of the territorial population as well as expenditure details of what families and residents spent their money on. The 2015 HIES is the fifth survey of the expenditure series since the first one in 1982. The main objectives of the survey are:

- To provide new expenditure weights, identify items for a "basket of goods and services," determine where people purchase goods and services, and other useful expenditure details for the revision of the American Samoa Consumer Price Index.
- To supplement personal consumption expenditure in compilation of National Accounts and Gross Domestic Products.
- To obtain selective eating habits and nutritional intakes of residents.

The survey was funded with a technical assistance grant from the U.S. Department of the Interior's Office of Insular Affairs (OIA). OIA funded simultaneous grants to American Samoa, CNMI, and the Virgin Islands for the 2015 HIES surveys as they did for the 1995 and 2005 rounds. These grants provide funding to produce individual market baskets and Consumer Price Indexes (CPIs) as well as allowing for comparability across the U.S. Insular Areas as well as with the U.S. itself.

2. Survey Methodology

A uniform sample design was adopted in all islands. The HIES used a 20 percent systematic sample of all households in the following islands: Tutuila (divided into Eastern and Western Districts), Aunu'u island and the Manu'a islands of Ta'u, Ofu and Olosega. American Samoa's 2010 Census list of villages and households served as the Sampling Frame. A mapping and household listing operation was carried out in each sample area and the listing provided the necessary frame for selecting households. The households to be interviewed were selected with equal probability from the household list in each area using systematic random sampling. As is done in previous HIES, both a diary and a household questionnaire were used in the survey to gather household income and expenditure. The diary portion of the survey was left with each of the cooperating households for one week.

3. Survey Instruments

The questionnaires resembled the questionnaires developed for the 1995 and 2005 Household Income and Expenditures Surveys (HIES). Similar questionnaires have been administered in the United States Virgin Islands and in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Two questionnaires were used:

(1) A "regular" question that had items for housing, population, and regular and annual expenditures; and,
(2) A Daily Diary for all members of the household to record their daily expenditures on food, entertainment, and other items for a whole week.

Most of the expenditures items were the same as in the 2005 HIES, and so were brought up to date. And, Brian Hannon, the economist developing the market basket to be used for the Consumer Price Index, also provided new items, which were then available for coding.

The survey used Census Bureau conventions, as have all surveys since the 1980s in American Samoa. Each enumerator had a booklet of Enumerator Instructions which outlined the procedures – how to find the units, how to introduce themselves, how to work in difficult situations, and so forth. They also carried a Questionnaire Reference Book (QRB) which covered each question on both forms – how to ask the question, what the information is used for, special cases and potential problems.

Each enumerator also carried an Address Register where they recorded daily progress, including how many units they went to in a day, how many were enumerated, how many partially enumerated, and any problems. They also carried forms called "Sorry we missed you" if no one was at home so the respondent could call in to set up a time for the initial enumeration. Another form was the Individual Survey Form to be used when one person was away from the house at the time of enumeration which the enumerator would collect later. They carried a document that explained the confidentiality of the census to the respondents. And, finally they carried a Refusal form to be filled when the respondents refused to be enumerated.

Each household received a diary when the first visit was completed, but many of the households did not fill them out.

Also, to make sure all enumerators were trained exactly the same, and to be consistent with U.S. Census Bureau procedures, a Guide for Training Enumerators was prepared based on the previous HIES, but updated for current changes in the expenditures. The Guide was developed to be read verbatim at all training sites to keep consistency among the enumerators and supervisors.

4. Field Operations

Etuale Tuileta was the Chief Statistician at the beginning of the 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey. Under his direction, the sample was determined and the enumerators and supervisors were identified. Most of the enumerators and supervisors were Department of Commerce or other American Samoa government employees.

A single centralized training workshop was held to train interviewers, supervisors and other staffs and the standard procedures discussed in the Training Workshops by providing necessary survey manuals. The purpose of these workshops was to ensure uniformity in data collection procedures. Each

interviewer was required to make a minimum of three callbacks if no suitable informant was available for the household interview at the time of the interviewer's visit.

The field supervisor was responsible for the overall management of the field team. The main responsibility of the field supervisor was to examine questionnaires for completeness, consistency, legibility of the information collected and to ensure that all necessary corrections and clarifications were made while still in the field. An additional duty of the field supervisor was to observe ongoing interviews and verify the accuracy of the method of asking questions, recording answers, and following skip instructions. The field supervisor also applied quality assurances procedures by conducting spot checks to verify the accuracy of key information.

5. Data Collection Procedures

Levin developed an Office Operations Manual for checking, coding, and keying the American Samoa 2015 HIES. A second stage review and verification of questionnaire were done at the office during the coding and data entry. Special attention was paid to missing information, skip instructions, filter questions, age, and income and expenditure information etc. Questionnaires with too many invalid and inconsistency entries were returned to the interviewing teams and their supervisors during the fieldwork so that their performance could be improved. If major problems were detected, the interviewers were required to revisit the respondent to rectify the inconsistencies.

6. Field Supervision

The field supervisors were all trained at the same time as the enumerators and had extra time spent in learning the quality control monitoring procedures for the survey. All field supervisors were government employees as were most of the enumerators, and all continued their regular jobs during the survey work. Enumerators were assigned to areas either where they lived or near to where they lived. Supervisors were assigned to their areas in a similar manner whenever possible.

Enumerators were to go to 2 or 3 housing units each day and to record their visits on the Address Register. When enumerating, they recorded whether they could interview anyone in the unit, whether they needed to return to complete the interview for the regular questionnaire, or whether no one was home and they were going to have to return to do the interview. If no one was home, enumerators left a "Sorry we missed you" form. If the respondents refused to be interviewed, the enumerator filled a Refusal form, and gave that to his or her supervisor. The field supervisor then returned to the unit to attempt to collect the data.

Enumerators either left completed questionnaires or returned them to the processing office after the supervisor signed off. Sometimes the supervisor returned the questionnaires him or herself. Unfortunately, the enumeration continued for a considerable length of time and so not all procedures were followed exactly.

The 2015 survey was a survey of households only, based on the U.S. Census Bureau definition of a housing unit – direct entry and living together – and so some units could have more than one household. In this case, the sample selection instructed the enumerator as to which household to enumerate. No institutions were included in the survey.

7. Data Processing

As noted above, when the questionnaires arrived in the office, they were checked in, and then they were quickly checked for completion. If only a few items were missing or inconsistent, the questionnaire was accepted, and was not sent back to the field. When too many errors occurred, the forms were given to the supervisor to pass to the enumerator to complete the work.

Regular questionnaires that passed the original office review were passed to staff who were trained to put codes in the keying boxes to make the keying go more quickly and easier, to code certain items from a list either on the questionnaire or in a separate Office Operations Book, and to code items such as places, languages, occupations, and industries that required separate booklets.

Diaries had their own code lists. Except for the items themselves, the enumerators were instructed to fill amounts, quantities, costs, and whether purchases were paid in cash or credit. The enumerators also entered gifts given and gifts received separately.

CSPro (census and Survey Processing), a U.S. Census Bureau computer package to assist countries around the world with their census and survey processing, was used to process the 2015 HIES. CSPro is an integrated package. A Data Dictionary is developed based on the questionnaire or questionnaires, and the other elements all play off this dictionary. The dictionary has each item, in question number order usually, with separate record types for the different types of records. So, one record is for population items, one for housing, one for house construction and repairs, one for education expenses, and so forth.

The dictionary is used in all subsequent phases of the survey processing. The three phases for this survey were (1) data entry), (2) editing, and (3) tabulation. Staff were trained and used PCs to enter the questionnaires after they were checked and coded. CSPro's entry package was used for data entry. Levin developed the entry screens based on the two questionnaires. When the dictionary and entry screens for the 2015 HIES were in place, Joseph Meredith installed them on four machines, and provided training for the keyers, who were also, for the most part, enumerators as well.

Because the enumeration was slow coming in, the entry was also slow. Levin used the edit part of the CSPro package to develop the edits while he was still in American Samoa, but he then returned to Hawaii to continue the work there. Both the regular and diary files were sent on a continuing basis over several months. When it appeared that all diary questionnaires were sent and concatenated, Levin worked with Brian Hannon in Virginia to obtain the runs needed to do the factor analysis and develop the market basket. However, after Levin returned to Hawaii, it turned out that more questionnaires were still coming. The team had a small problem with quality control over the tracking of the questionnaires. Too few questionnaires had arrived from Manu'a, and no diaries were done there so that a separate market basket and CPI would have been impossible.

Vai Filiga returned to the office at the first of the year, 2016. He sent enumerators to Manu'a to finish the enumeration there. Levin traveled to American Samoa a second time in April, and worked with Filiga to develop a data set based on the keyed data for one and only one questionnaire for each enumerated household. Because of miscoded geography, some work was needed to rectify miscodes and obtain the same IDs for the regular and diary questionnaires, when the questionnaires were present.

Levin then returned to Hawaii and finished the edit for the two sets of questionnaires. The edited and unedited data were sent to Hannon for his use in developing the market basket. Levin then made the sets of tables that appear in the last section of this report.

8. Tabulation

For the 1980 U.S. Decennial Censuses of the Insular Areas, Levin developed sets of crosstabs that have been used in all subsequent censuses and surveys. The method crosses many of the population variables by all the other population variables, and crosses the first geographic level by the housing variables. This method was used in the 1990 and 2000 American Samoa censuses, to an extent in the 2010 census, and in the household surveys for 1995, 2005, and 2015.

The population sets of columns used in 2015 were:

(1) Geography
(2) Age
(3) Birthplace
(4) Citizenship
(5) Education
(6) Work and Class of Worker
(7) Occupation
(8) Industry
(9) Income

These were crossed by most of the other population variables. The results appear in the last section of this report. The housing variables were only crossed by the American Samoa counties.

9. Accuracy and Estimates

American Samoa has a continuous mapping operation to try to obtain a constant universe of all housing units. As noted above, a systematic 20 percent sample was determined for all islands based on the 2000 Census geography and updates. As with all surveys, the sample was not complete, and while efforts were made to use substitution in cases of vacants and refusals, in the end, 20 percent was not achieved. Because of this, a weight was used to inflate the results to the expected total of units based on the 2000 census results and changes over the 5 years. This weight was added to the housing records and was applied in the tabulations shown in the last section of this report. Sample weights were calculated for the three districts to determine completeness. In total there were 1,838 households that completed a questionnaire form from a sample of 2,098 selected housing units. The final sample weigh of 5.99668 is the average of the sample coverage of the three districts.

It is important to note that this sample weight was used for housing, population, annual and regular expenses when tabulations were inflated to the totals for the whole territory. Hence, the population in the units reflected the housing weight and not individual weights.

Fewer diaries were collected than regular questionnaires. Hence, while the total number of expected households in the territory remained the same, the weight for the diaries was larger than the weight for the regular questionnaires. Only 503 households completed a diary. The final weight for the diary form is 20.8548. The same weight was used for all counties.

Unlike the United States and Puerto Rico, which collect several monthly surveys, and Guam and the U.S. Virgin Islands, which collect annual surveys, American Samoa collects only a single survey at the mid-point of each decade. Hence, while Decennial censuses were collected in 1990, 2000 and 2010, the only mid-decade surveys are these household income and expenditures surveys. The accuracy in terms of coverage is only as good as the updating of the maps and the enumerators doing their jobs of on-the-spot updates.

On the other hand, the American Samoa Statistics section of the Department of Commerce is known for its excellent work in content. The population and housing questions contained very few errors – neither invalids nor inconsistencies – needing rectification during the CSPro editing process. CSPro keeps track of the errors; the results of the item by item edits are available at the Department of Commerce.

It is much harder to assess the accuracy of the regular and annual expenditures and the diary items since these data are only collected every 10 years rather than every 5 years as with the population and housing items. Also, it is known that many respondents under-estimate their purchases, either because they are embarrassed about the amount of a type of food (like fast food) or activities (like petty gambling), but more often because they just forget to include items.

Because the survey was a sample, all results are estimates based on the actual information collected, the editing, and the weights used.

10. ANALYSIS

10.1. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

The weighted number of residents in American Samoa based on the 2015 household survey was 57,436. Tualauta county had the largest estimated number at 19,519, followed by Maoputasi at 11,052. Hence, those two counties made up more than half of American Samoa's population in 2015. The five counties in Manu'a together accounted for only 1,300 people, and, as one entity, it is the smallest in American Samoa. Other small counties were Leasina with 1,541 and Saole with 1,811.

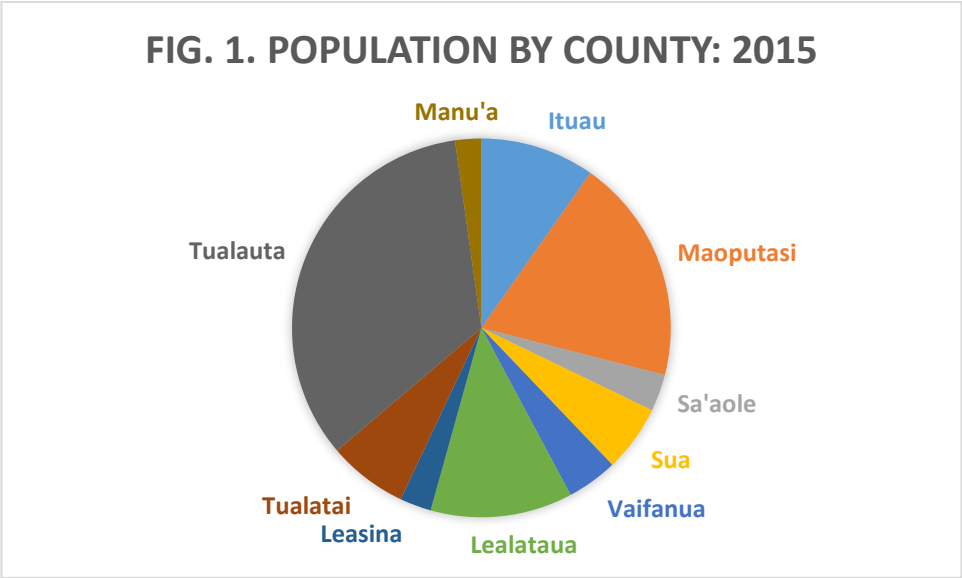
American Samoa had more females than males, but some counties, like Tualauta at 114 males per 100 females and Leasina with a sex ratio 107 were more male than female. As shown in the charts below, the median age was 25.3 for the whole territory, significantly below that seen in the United States itself. Many of the other characteristics in the table below are discussed with the following charts.

Table A. Selected Population Characteristics by County, American Samoa: 2015

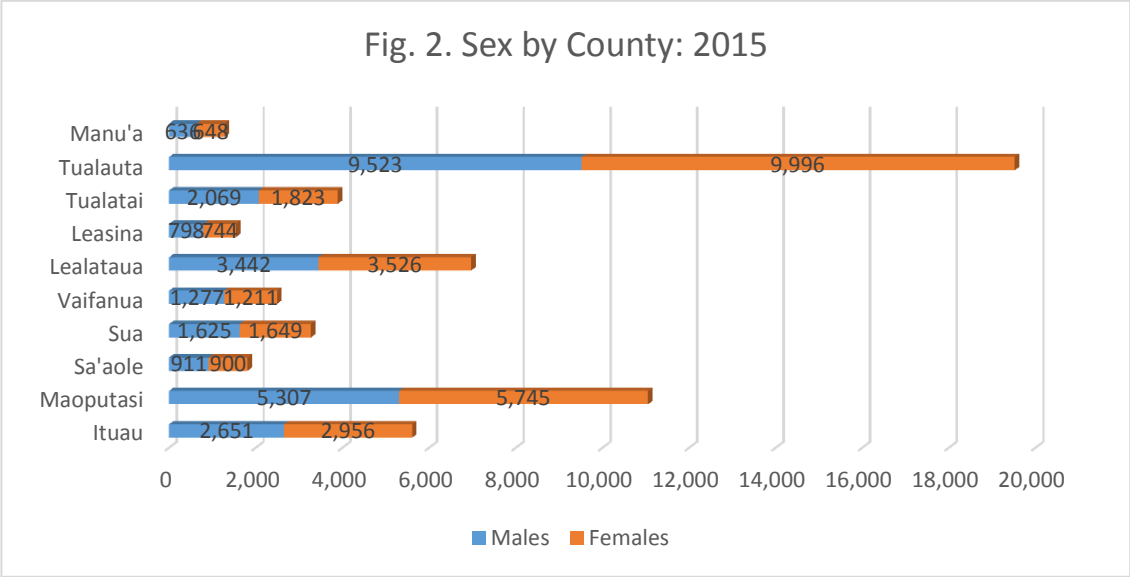
Characteristics	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Sex ratio	96.7	89.7	92.4	101.2	98.5	105.5	97.6	107.3	113.5	95.3	98.1
Median Age	25.3	27.1	24.7	23.5	25.0	23.8	24.8	29.6	26.4	25.0	26.4
PERCENTS:											
Samoan	93.1	86.8	97.0	97.3	98.4	99.3	96.5	96.9	97.2	88.0	98.6
Religion:											
CCCAS	33.3	31.2	25.5	47.7	40.7	46.7	35.9	55.7	46.5	25.2	88.3
Catholic	18.1	19.9	25.9	5.6	14.7	10.1	30.5	17.9	17.4	12.9	0.0
LDS _ Mormons	15.8	15.1	9.9	17.9	8.4	17.1	11.1	9.3	8.6	25.0	0.0
Born in American Samoa	64.3	61.2	70.0	69.9	66.9	74.2	67.1	58.4	65.5	58.2	78.0
In same house in 2010	86.1	85.3	87.6	84.8	88.9	79.5	87.4	80.9	87.5	85.4	90.5
Education:											
High school graduates	86.7	91.9	88.2	77.9	80.3	79.9	87.7	86.3	90.3	85.6	91.0
College graduates	10.1	12.6	8.2	12.4	8.1	6.1	11.4	8.2	9.4	11.3	4.5
Language:											
Speaking only English	5.5	4.0	3.2	6.3	3.2	8.0	10.0	8.7	7.9	5.1	2.6
Speaking Samoan	89.4	84.5	94.5	93.3	96.6	91.8	88.9	90.0	90.0	85.4	97.4
In Labor Force	41.3	44.5	41.4	35.8	34.2	39.2	40.5	35.7	39.9	43.0	48.6
Industry:											
Manufacturing	18.1	17.7	22.8	21.9	17.1	21.4	11.3	24.2	16.8	18.3	1.5
Public Administration	17.8	13.3	23.6	23.3	21.0	25.0	18.6	9.1	19.0	13.5	32.0
Education	17.0	15.7	12.4	26.0	26.4	25.0	22.3	24.2	16.3	15.0	17.4
Class of Worker:											
Working for Private company	50.3	56.4	50.5	35.6	45.0	35.7	41.2	51.5	41.3	60.1	2.9
Working in Am. Samoa Govt	45.1	40.2	44.3	56.2	49.7	56.3	54.2	43.9	51.6	36.4	94.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

As noted, Tualauta is the largest county, being about 1/3rd of the total population in American Samoa in 2015. Maoputasi was about 1/6th of the total population, so the two of them made about half. As the pie chart shows, the other counties were much smaller. **Special Note: In some of the graphs presented here, the county of Saole is unintentionally misspelled Sa'aole. This note is not repeated throughout the text.**

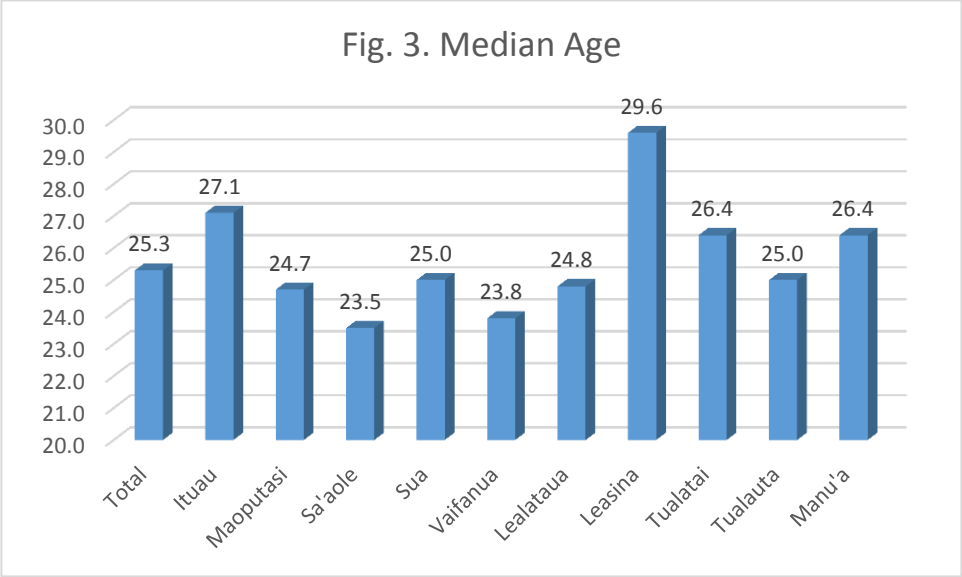


The chart below shows the relative total populations as well as the distribution by sex. As noted, American Samoa had more females than males, but they were not even distributed throughout the counties.



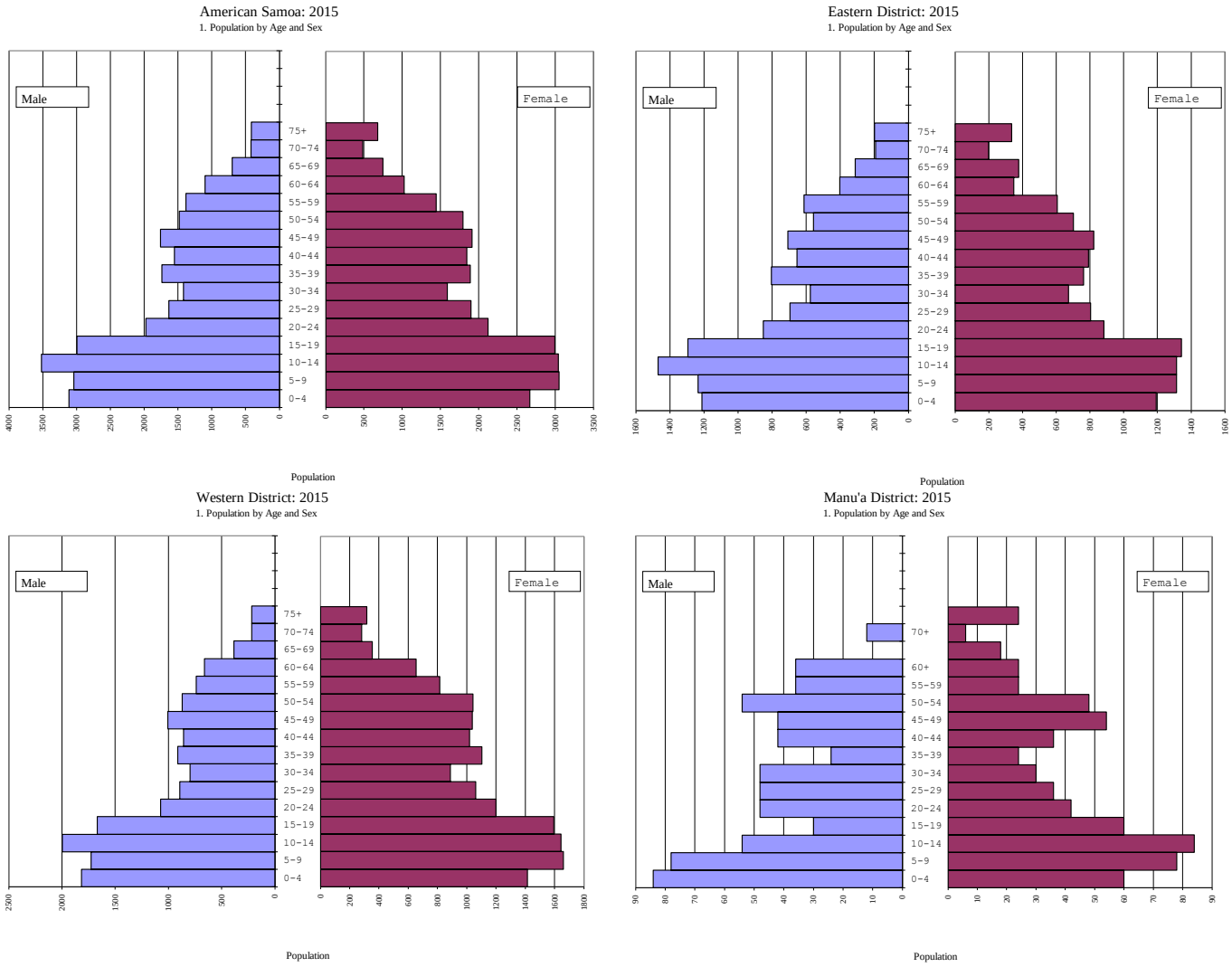
The median age is that age where half the people are older and half are younger. The median age in American Samoa in 2015 was 25.3 years, about 12 years younger than the United States median of 37.7

years. The median age was highest in Leasina at almost 30 years and was youngest in Saole at 23.5 years. The low median age in American Samoa reflects continued relatively high fertility and declining mortality.

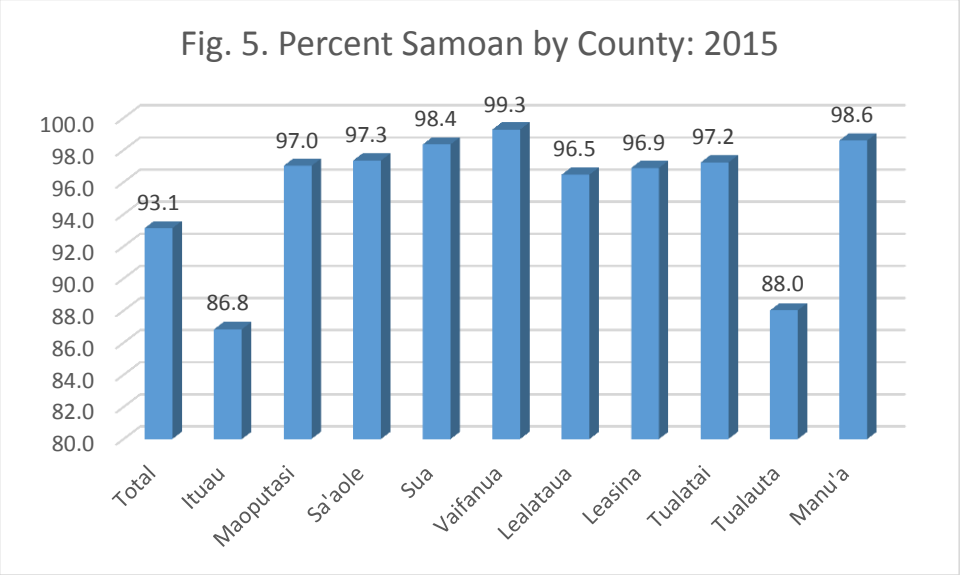


Population pyramids show the relationships of sex and age in one graphic. In the pyramids below for American Samoa and its Districts, we see the young population described by the median age somewhat more starkly. The pyramid for Manu'a is an anomaly because the total population is so small and has so few younger people because of migration for schooling and general migration for lack of economy. Pyramids in traditional countries and societies look like the pyramids of Egypt we see in pictures, with each higher age having fewer people than its younger adjacent age group. The American Samoa pyramids do not show the traditional pattern in several ways. There is bulge in the 10 to 19-year age groups shows reduced fertility in ages younger and emigration in ages a little older. Many American Samoans leave for the military or civilian work, and then return for retirement. As shown in the economics section, the economy is based almost entirely on the government and fisheries; many must leave for jobs and careers.

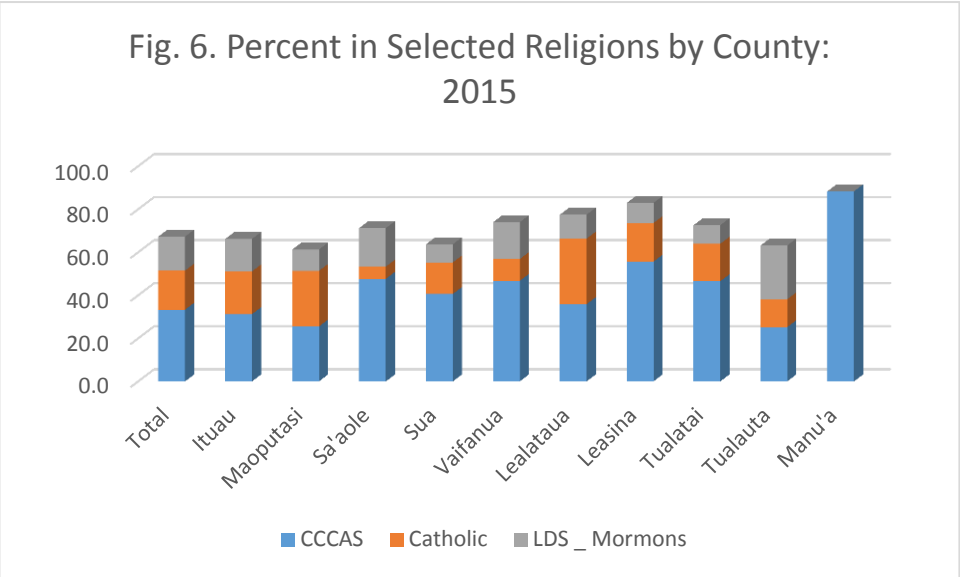
Fig. 4. Population Pyramids by District, American Samoa: 2015



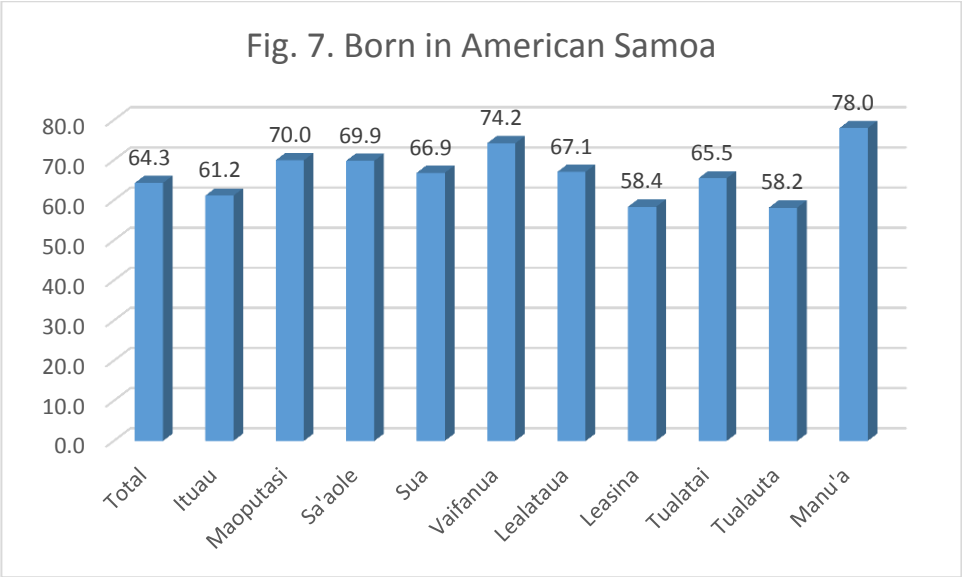
American Samoa is a very homogeneous entity based on ethnicity – almost the whole population, at 93 percent, is Samoan. About 99 percent of the populations of Vaifanua and Manu'a were Samoan in 2015, as were more than 97 percent of those in Maoputasi, Saole, Sua, and Tualatai counties. However, only 88 percent of Tualauta was Samoan and 87 percent of Ituau county. These counties had the largest numbers of foreigners – Mainland *papalagi*, Tongans, Asians, and others.



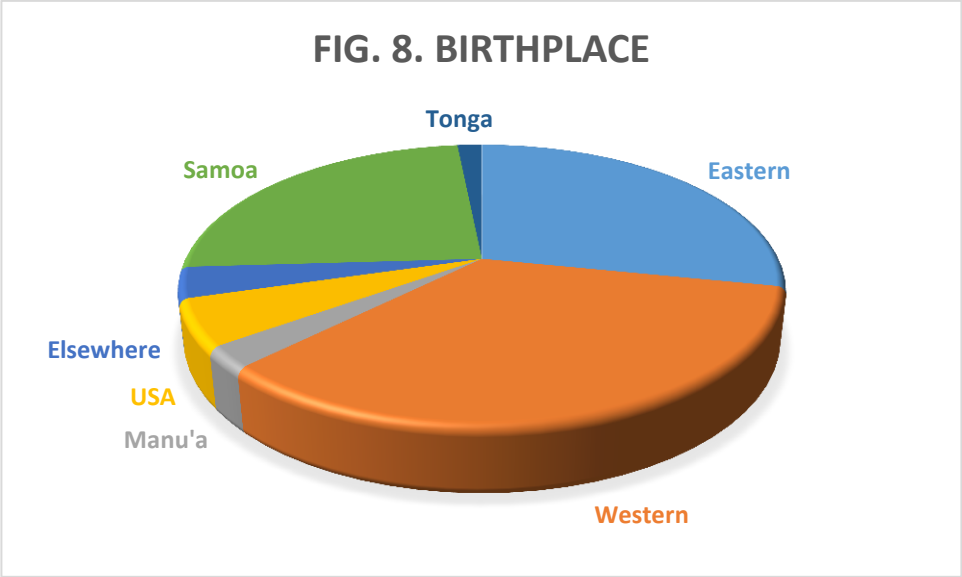
The survey used a write-in entry for religion. Of the written entries, the three largest groups were Congregational Christian Church of American Samoa (CCCAS), Roman Catholic, Church of Latter Day Saints (Mormons). Almost everyone in Manu'a was CCCAS, but the other counties showed more diversity.



About 2 out of 3 people living in American Samoa in 2015 were born there. The highest proportion appeared in Manu'a, more than 3 out of every 4 people living there. All counties had more than half the population born in American Samoa, but the results also show a very large amount of immigration. More than 1 out of every 3 people living in American Samoa were born someplace else.

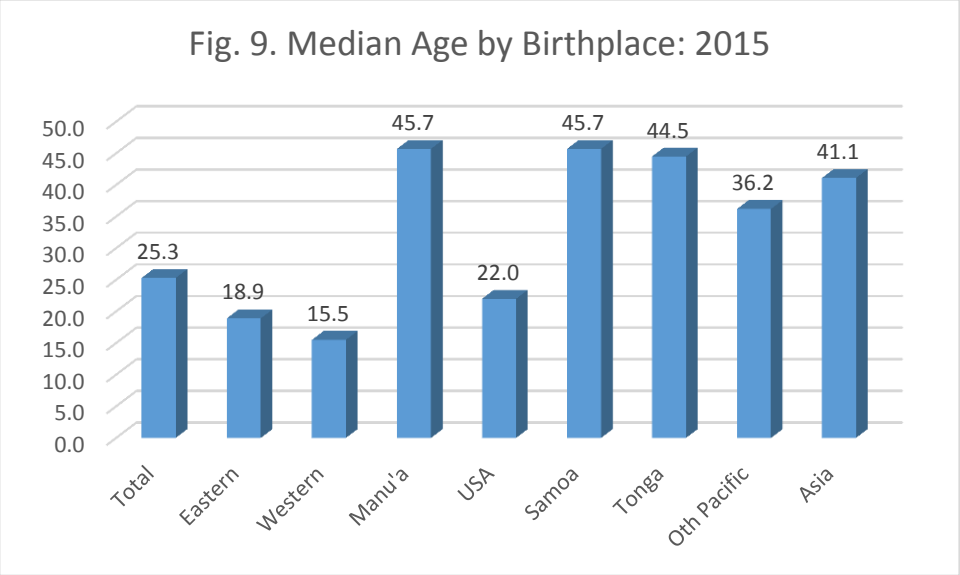


The largest percentage of the population was born in Western District, followed by Eastern District. Very few people were born in Manu'a because of its small population and lack of facilities. Samoa-born were also had a high percentage of those in American Samoa, but the territory had much smaller numbers born in Tonga, the United States, or other places. The two-thirds born in American Samoa are seen in the large parts of the pie.

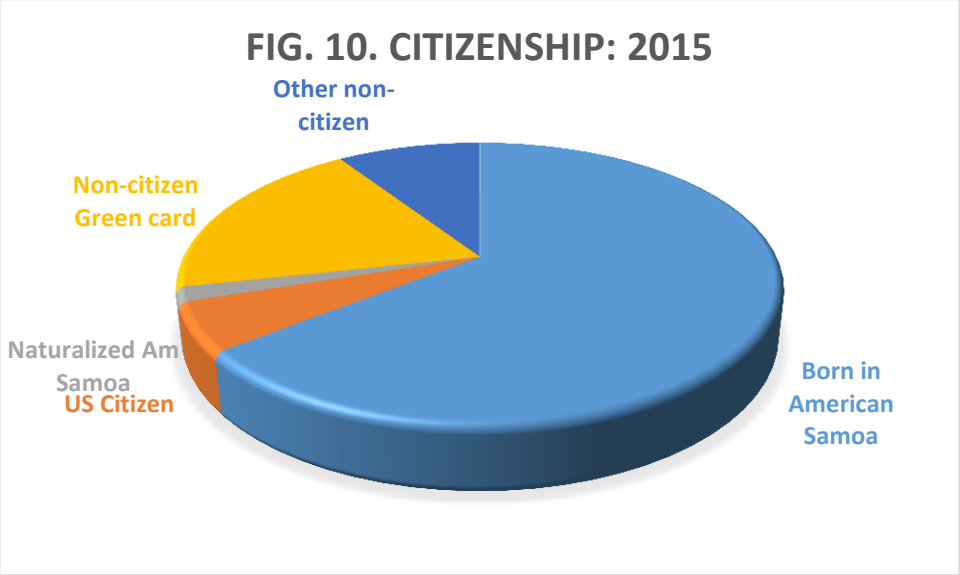


The median age of American Samoa's population in 2015 – that age where half the population was younger and half older – was 25.3 years. The places where many children were expected – Eastern and Western district – had much lower medians, about 19 for Eastern District and 15 for Western District. And, many American Samoans had children born in the U.S. while military or civilians and brought them back to the territory. On the other hand, the median age for Manu'a was almost 46, so mostly older people, with younger ones either on Tutuila for schooling or work or else out of American Samoa

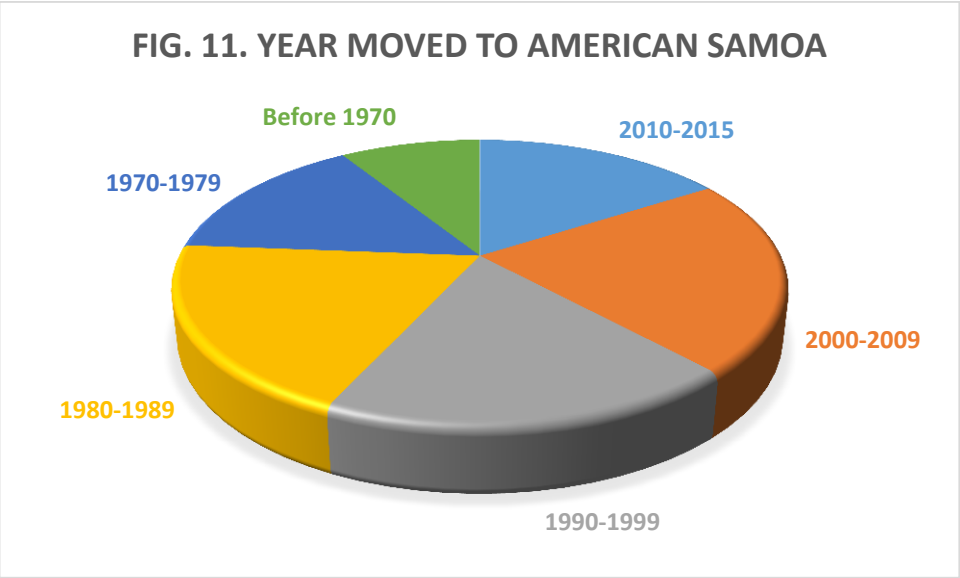
altogether. Also, all foreign groups had high median ages, from about 36 for other Pacific Islanders to almost 46 for those born in the nation of Samoa.



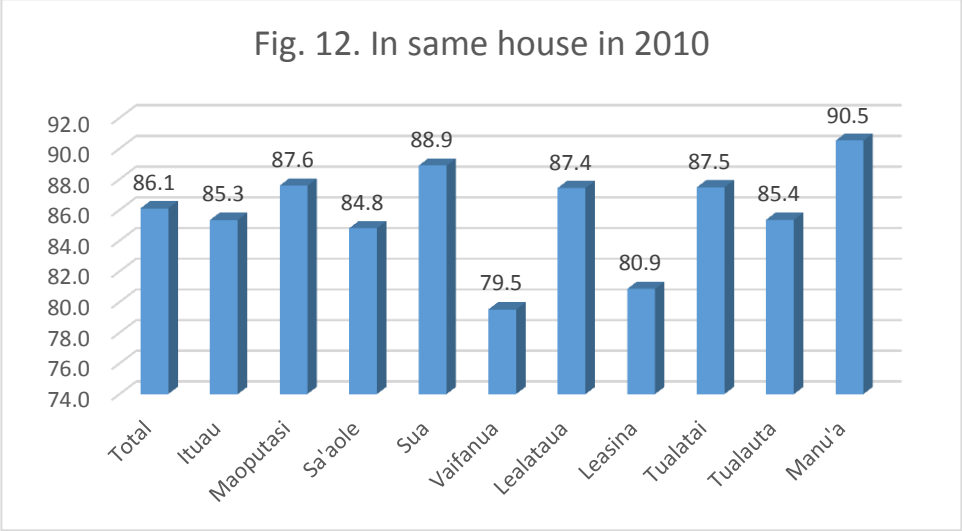
Discussion of citizenship in American Samoa is tricky because American Samoan born individuals are Nationals rather than citizens – American Samoans are the only population in this category. They carry National passports rather than Citizen but otherwise have similar rights to United States citizens. However, reporting for this item cannot always provide perfectly distinguishing results. The categories in the survey were: (1) born in American Samoa, (2) born in the U.S. or another U.S. territory, (3) born abroad of U.S. parents, (4) Naturalized American Samoa, (5) Non-citizen with a Green Card, and (6) other non-citizen. As discussed above, about 2 out of every 3 American Samoa residents were born in American Samoa. As can be seen in the pie chart, about 1 in 4 of the residents either had Green Cards or were not citizens (or Nationals) but living in American Samoa. The other, small groups were U.S. Citizens in one of the two categories or "Naturalized American Samoans" – an uncertain category.



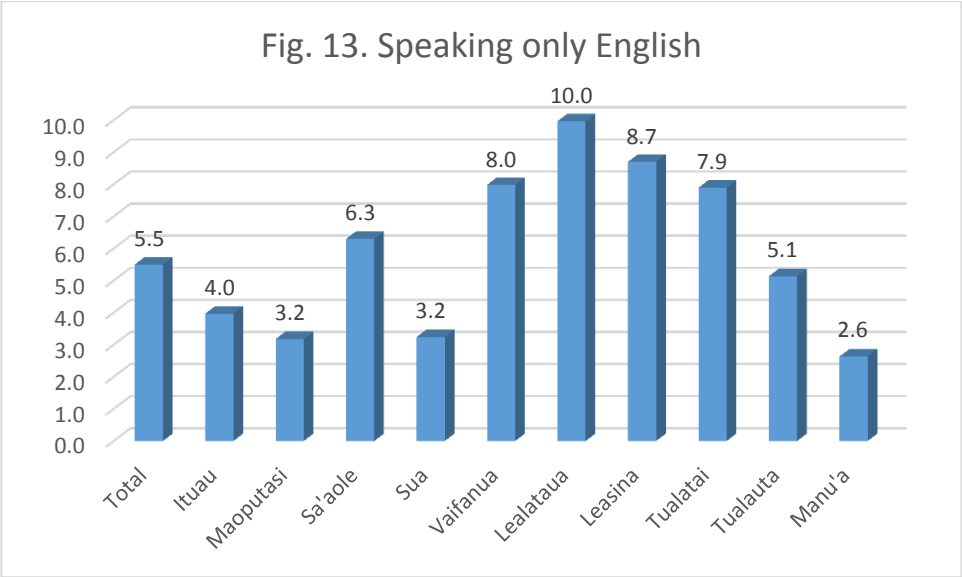
American Samoa has seen a relatively steady stream of immigrants over the decades. As the diagram shows, equal numbers came during the 1970s, 1980s, 1990s, and 2000s. And, it looks like that trend will continue for the rest of the current decade. Again, it is important to remember that about 2 out of every 3 residents were born in American Samoa, so we are only looking at the 1/3rd that came to American Samoa after being born elsewhere. However, some of this group were Samoans who had children in Hawaii or the U.S. Mainland, and brought them back to American Samoa.



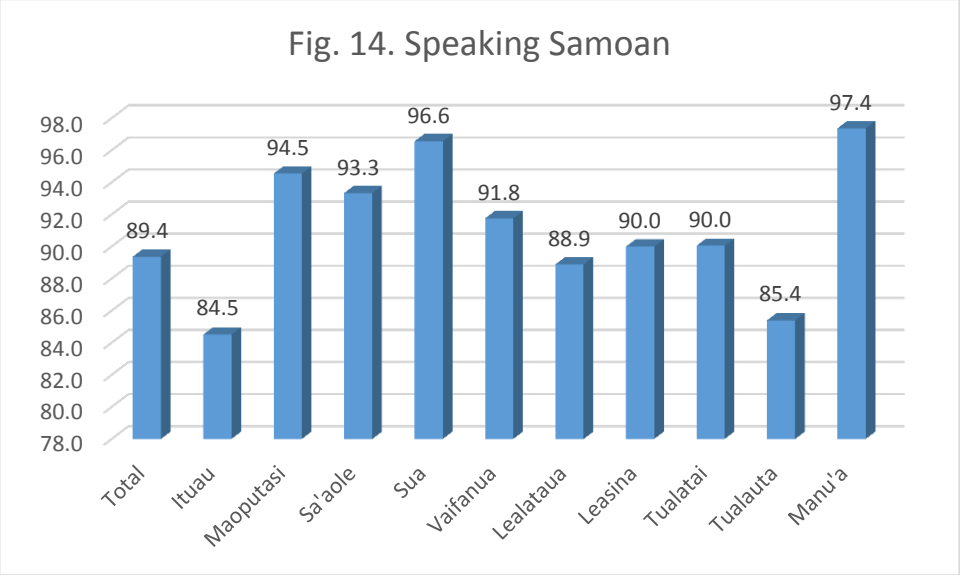
The items on birthplace provide information on "long-term" migration, that is, migration since birth. The item on residence in 2010, 5 years before the survey, shows short-term migration or recent migration. About 86 percent of the population 5 years and over lived in the same house in 2015 as they did in 2010; the population used is 5 years and over since younger people were not alive in 2010. About 9 of every 10 people in Manu'a lived in the same house in 2010 and 2015. Only about 8 in every 10 of those living in Vaifanua and Leasina counties lived in the same house in 2010 as 2015. So, when migrants did move to American Samoa from elsewhere and those living continuously in American Samoa, they only infrequently moved from house to another.



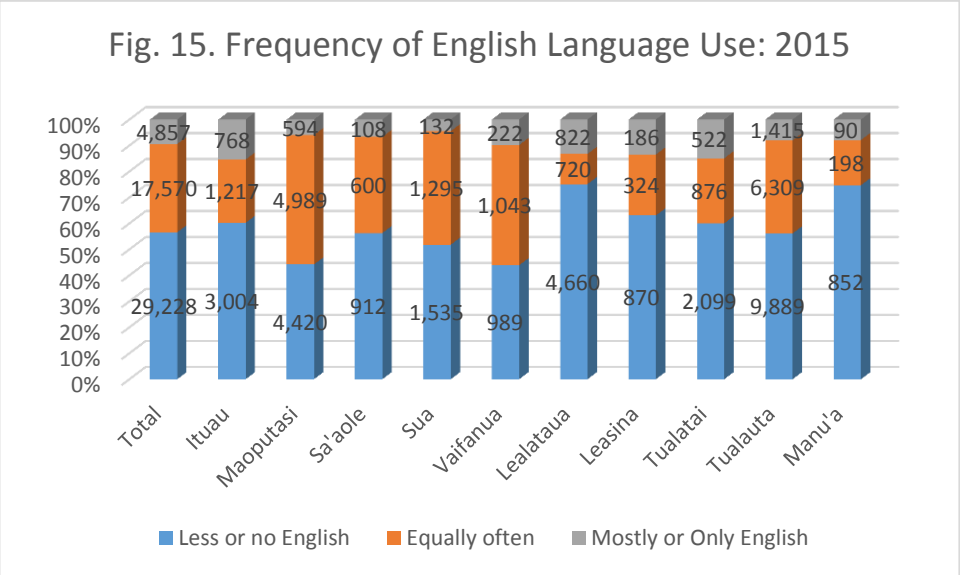
American Samoa became a U.S. territory in 1898, and has remained under U.S. control since then. Because it was basically independent before then, and because Samoan was the language as well as the ethnicity of the people living there, and because of the small number of migrants, and these migrants were not taking over as in Hawaii, the Samoan language remains strong and vibrant. Less than 6 percent of the population 5 years and older in 2015 spoke only English at home. Lealataua had the highest percentage of English only speakers, at 10 percent, Maoputasi, Sua, and Manu'a had the lowest percentages, at about 3 percent.



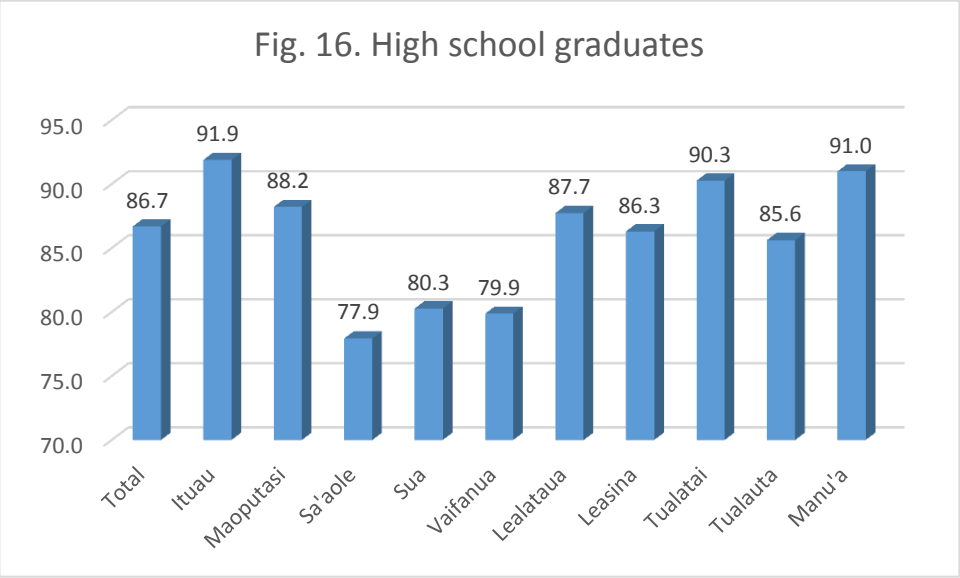
About 9 in every 10 of the people spoke Samoan at home. So, considering the 6 percent who spoke English at home, about 5 percent of the population spoke some other language at home. More than 97 percent of the Manu'a population spoke Samoan at home as did 97 percent of the Sua population. However, only about 85 percent of the populations of Ituau and Tualauta spoke Samoan at home.



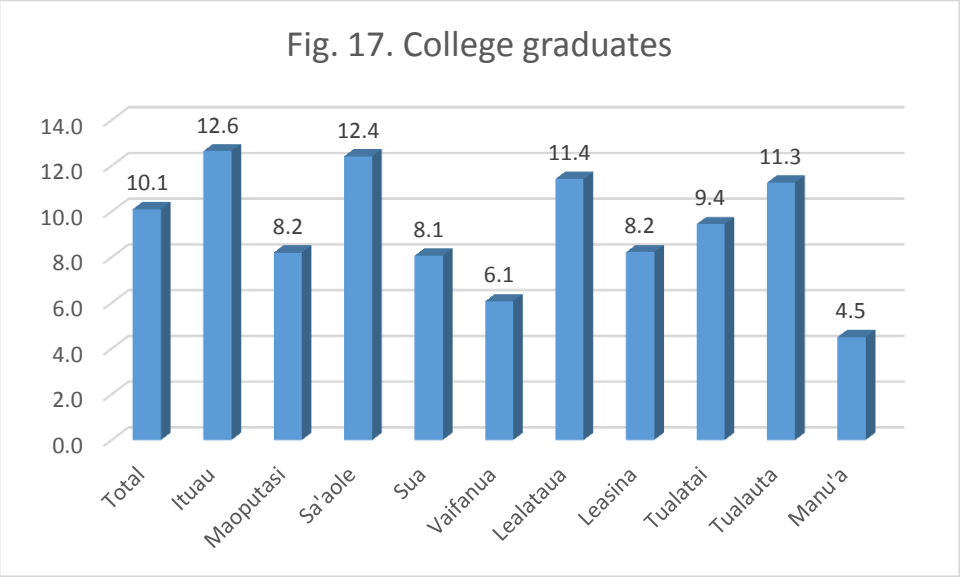
The survey also asked about the amount of English spoken compared to another language, which in most cases was Samoan. About half of the population 5 years and over spoke no English or spoke English less than the other language. About 4 in 10 spoke English and the other language equally often at home, while less than 1 in 10 spoke English more than the other language or spoke English only. So, Samoan continues to be the main language used in the home, and in the offices and in the private sector.



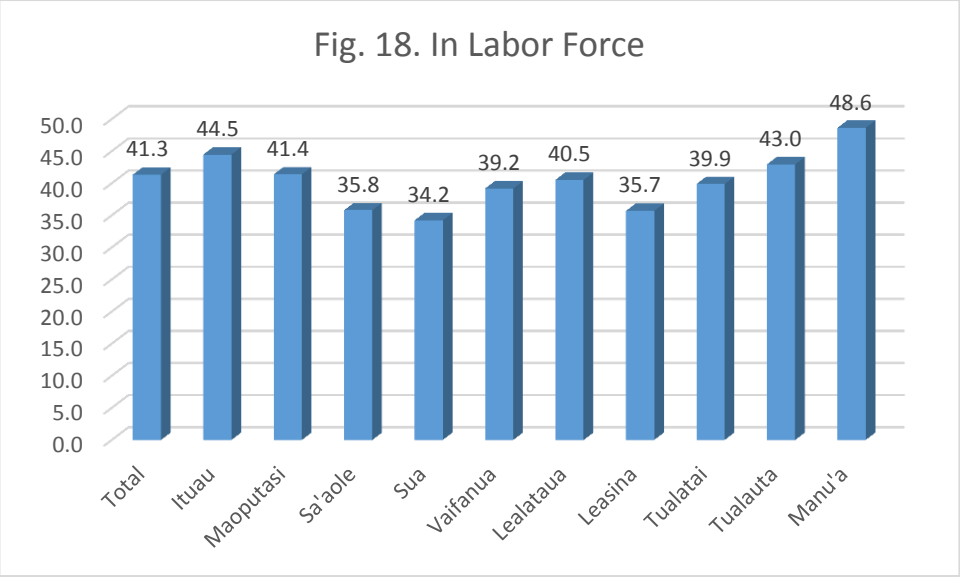
American Samoa has universal education, so all children at least start school. About 87 percent of the population 25 years and over – those who should have finished schooling – were high school graduates in 2015. Because of the number expatriate workers living in Ituau, their percentage being high school graduates was highest at 92 percent. Saole, Vaifanua, and Sua, had the lowest percentages being high school graduates, at 80 percent or less. A rate of 87 percent indicates that about 13 percent of the adult population did not finish high school.



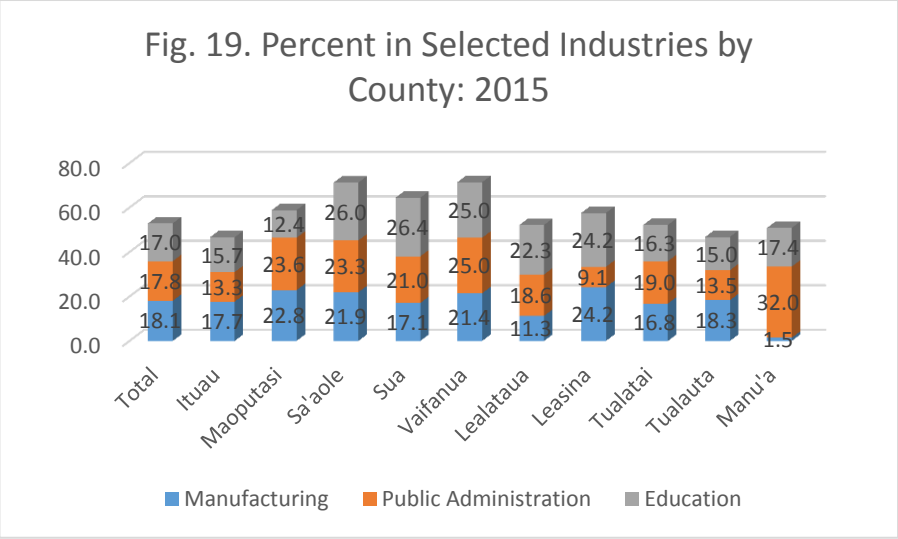
Approximately 10 percent of the American Samoa resident adults 25 years and older were college graduates in 2015. Ituau and Saole had the highest percentages at more than 12 percent, while less than 5 percent of the adults in Manu'a were college graduates. Of course, few jobs on Manu'a required a college education so many college educated Manu'a-born would have moved to Tutuila or out of American Samoa all together.



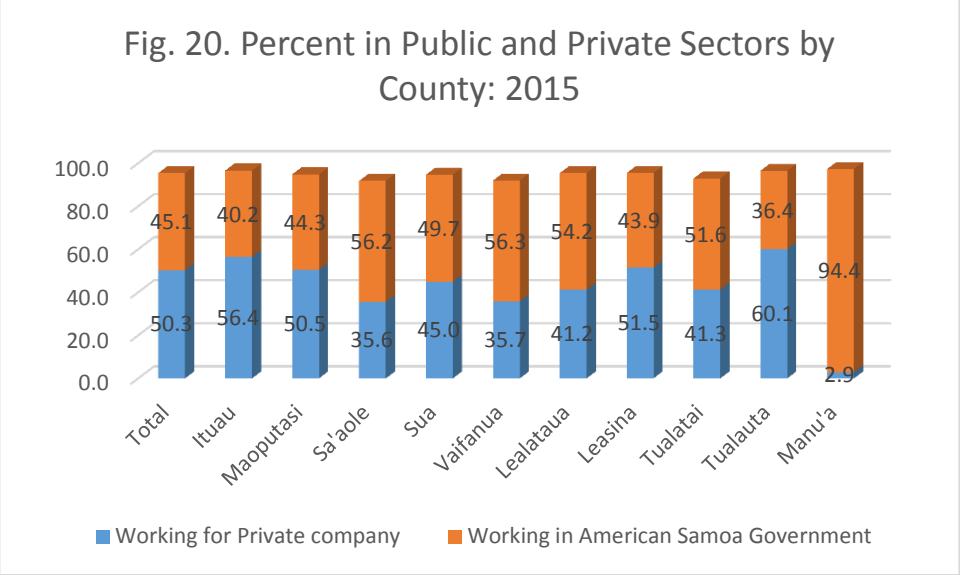
About 2 in every 5 of the resident American Samoa adults in 2015 were in the labor force, either working for pay, working for pay and doing subsistence, or just doing subsistence. Manu'a had the largest percentage in the work force, at almost 49 percent, and Sua had the lowest percentage, at just over 34 percent.



While the tables in the last section of this report show the major industries in American Samoa, the largest three industries were manufacturing, public administration, and education. About 18 percent of the adult population were working in manufacturing; almost all of them in the fisheries industries. But about the same numbers were working in public administration as well as in education. The three groups made up about half of all workers. Saole and Vaifanua counties had the largest number of these workers, about 70 percent each of all the workers living in those countries. About 1 in 3 of workers in Manu'a were in public administration as expected, since Manu'a basically had no access to manufacturing. About 1 in 4 of the workers living in Saole, Vaifanua, and Sua were in education, and about 1 in 4 of the workers in those counties and Maopatasi county were in public administration.



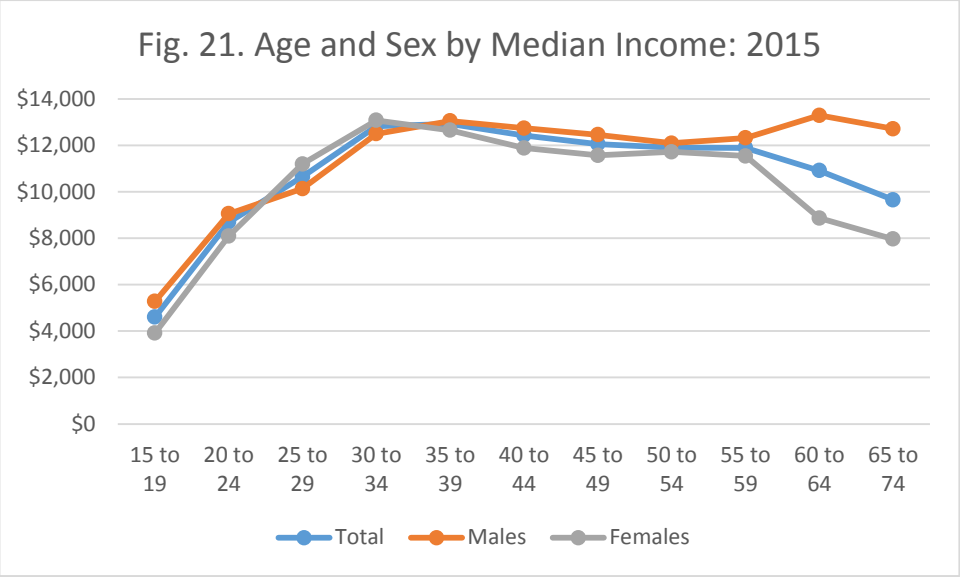
Although some workers were self-employed or working at no pay in a family enterprise, more than 95 percent of the workers either worked in the private sector for employers or worked in the American Samoa government. Of those, about half of all workers were in the private sector, while somewhat less than half worked for the American Samoa government. Almost all workers in Manu'a worked for the government. About 6 in 10 of the Tualauta adults worked in the private sector, as did about 56 percent of Ituau adults, and about half of those living in Maoputasi and Leasina counties. In all other counties, larger percentages worked in the government. In fact, only about 1 in 3 of the workers in Saole and Vaifanua counties worked in the private sector.



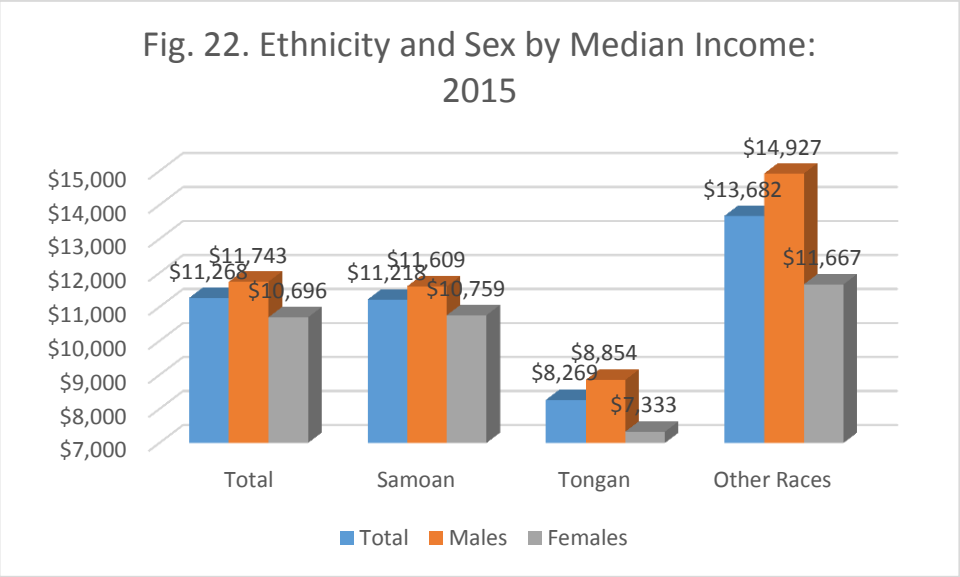
The 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey is the only instrument in the decade that collects information on both income and expenditures. Income is also collected in the Decennial Censuses, so information from the 2010 American Samoa Census is also available. The tables in the last section contain crosstabulations for income by the various other population variables. Two sets of tables appear – the first includes all persons, including those with no income, and the second set includes only those with some income in 2014. The calendar year 2014 is used to obtain information for a whole year, and should be fairly accurate because the data were collected near the time when residents would be filing their taxes.

As expected, young people make lower annual incomes than older people. But, we don't see the normal distribution by sex – females and males younger than 60 made about the same incomes. However, the few males 60 years and older did make higher incomes than females in these age groups. When the median above $12,000 was reached about age 30, it remained there, decreasing only slightly with age. That is, the normal situation where older individuals, because of length of service and experience, who should have been making significantly higher incomes than younger people were not.

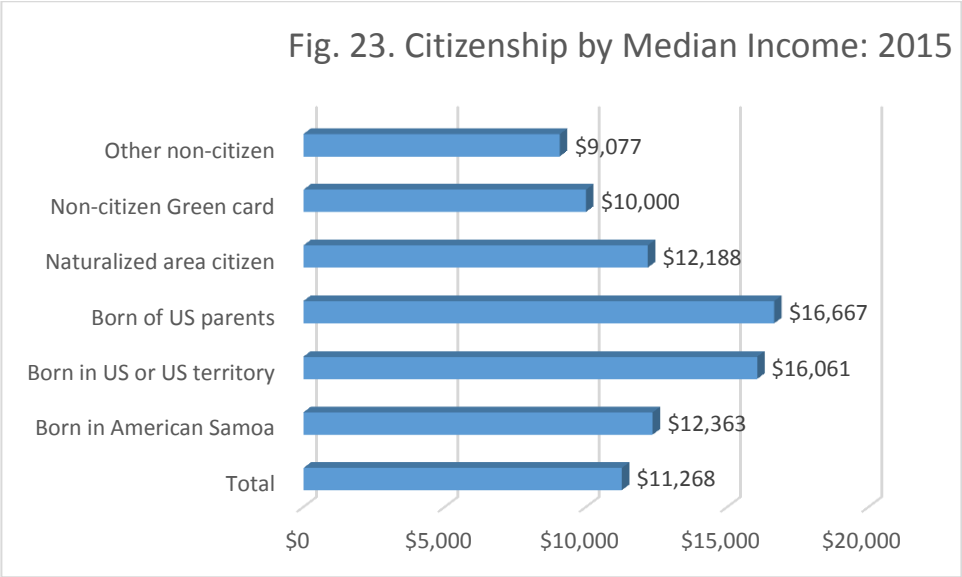
A median of $12,000 indicates an average hourly wage based on a work year of 2,000 hours of about $6 an hour. Since the minimum wage in the United States is now $7.25 an hour, the average wage in American Samoa is less than the minimum wage in Hawaii and the U.S. Mainland.



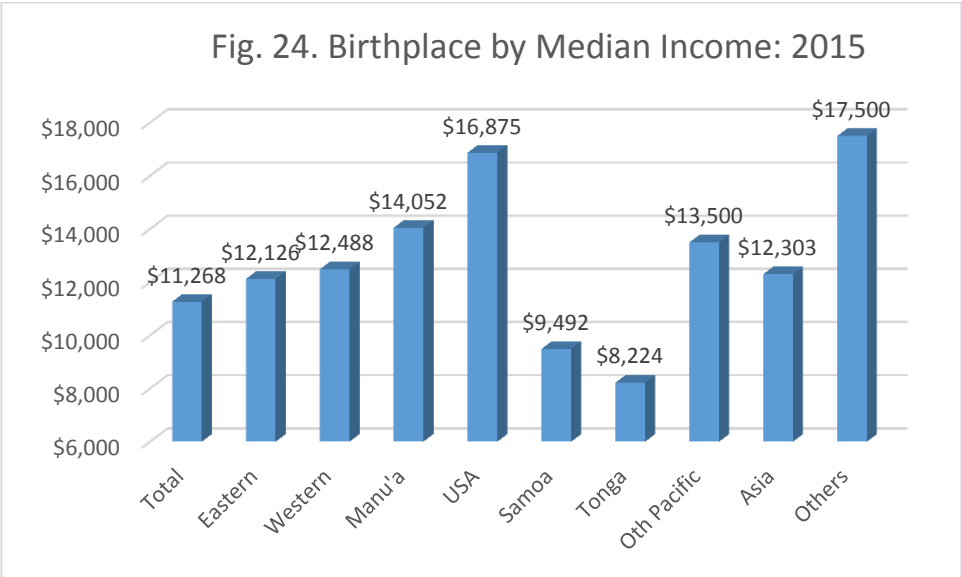
Because so many of American Samoa's population was Samoan, the distribution of Samoan incomes pretty matched the incomes of the total population, with females making about $1000 less annually than the males. Tongans made about $3,000 less annually, "other races" made significantly more – about $2,500 total, with other race males making about $3,000 more than average.



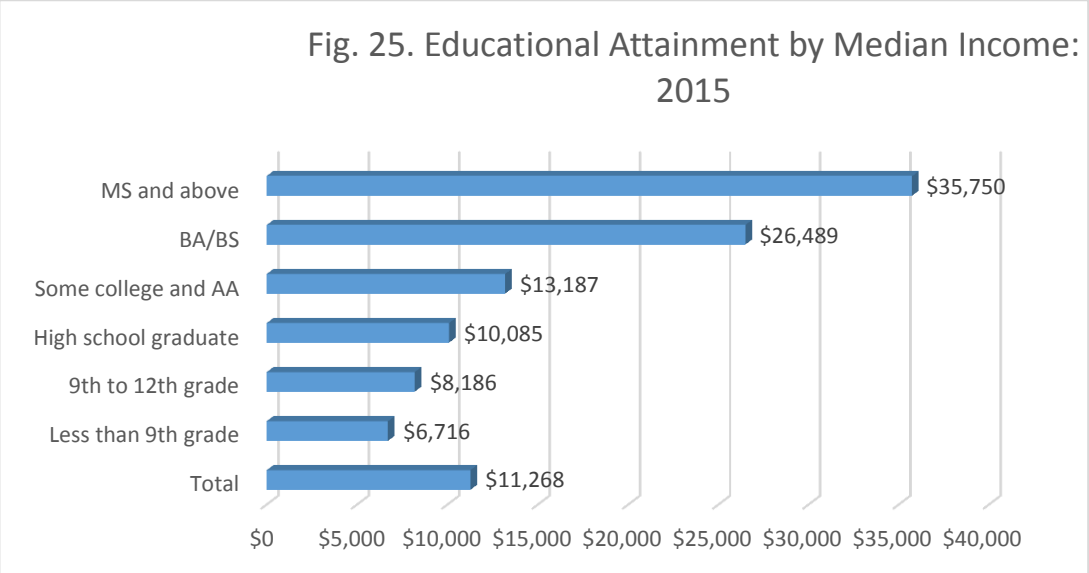
American Samoa residents born in American Samoa made about $23,400 in 2014, about $1,000 more than the median income for the whole working population. U.S. Citizens made about $5,000 more than average, partly because many were in jobs requiring specialized training and experience. Naturalized American Samoans made about the same as those born in American Samoa, but foreigners made significantly less – about $10,000 annually for Green card holders and about $9,077 for other non-citizens.



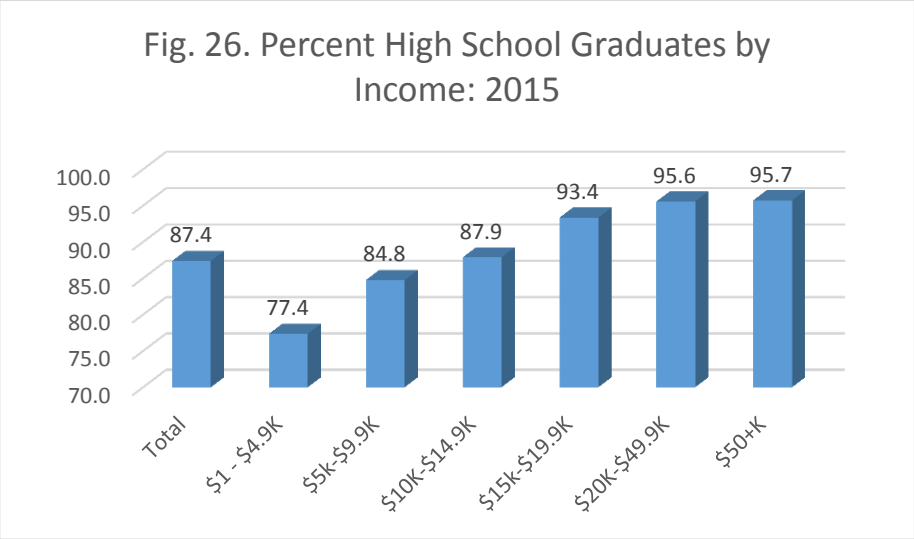
Workers born in the United States made the highest incomes, at almost $17,000 (about $8.50 an hour) of the selected birthplaces – "other places" was slightly higher. Those born in American Samoa made higher than average wages, with Manu'a especially, at $14,000 being about $3,000 higher than the territory average. Those born in Samoa, however, made only $9,500, more than $1,500 less than average, and Tongans did even worse, at about $8,200 – fully $3,000 less than the American Samoa average, and about $4 an hour. Other Pacific Islanders and Asians made more than the average. All median incomes were low by U.S. standards.



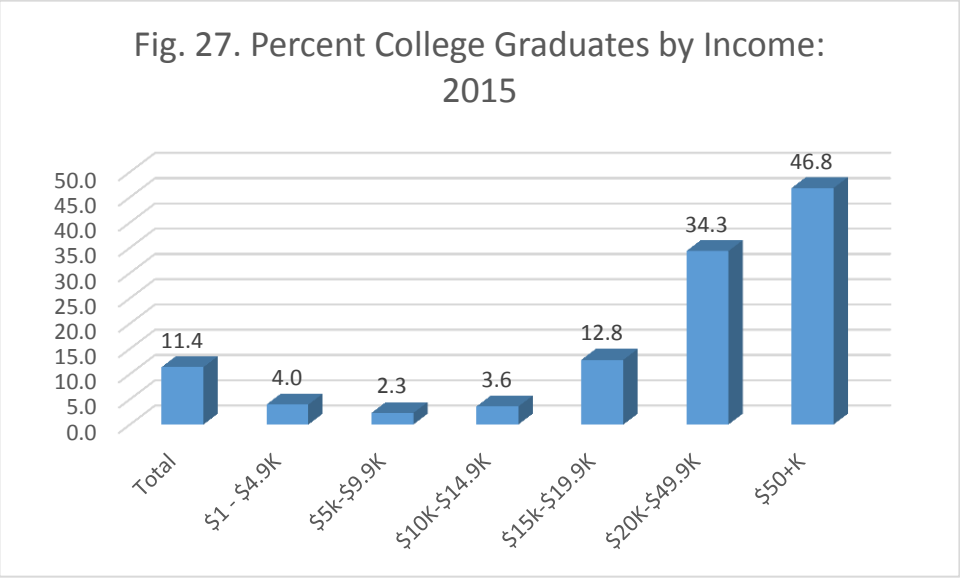
As expected, education made a difference in median incomes. In fact, a direct relationship existed between education and income – the higher the education, the higher the median income on average. So, while those finishing less than the 9th grade made less than $7,000 annually ($3.50 an hour), high school graduates made about $10,000 ($5 an hour), those with a Bachelor's degree made about $26,500 annually ($13.25 an hour), and those few with a Master's Degree or greater made about $36,000 annual (about $18 an hour). It is important to note, as earlier, that very few American Samoa residents had higher degrees, so most of those who did were doing highly skilled work requiring lengthy educations and experience.



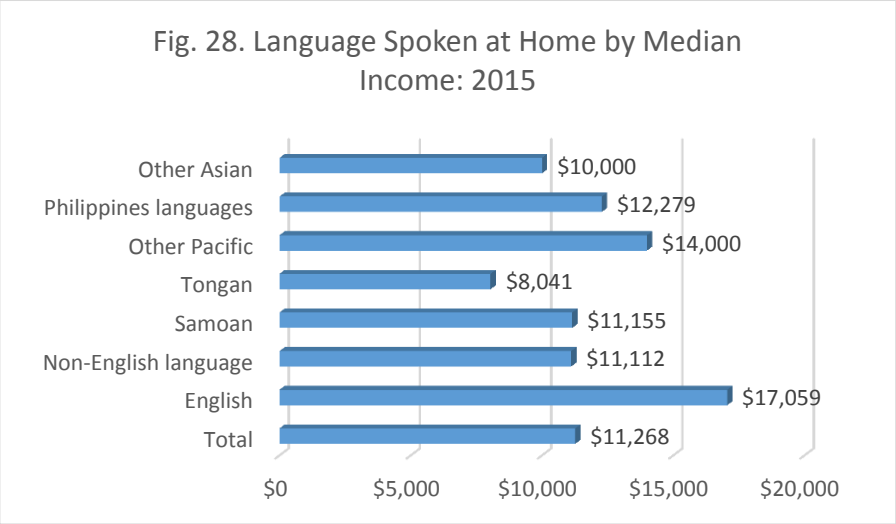
Also, as expected, the higher the income, the higher percentage of high school graduates. While about 87 percent of the American Samoa population 25 years and over were high school graduates, this was true for only about 77 percent of those making less than $5,000 a year. The percentage being high school graduates increased consistently with increased income, so that about 96 percent of those making $20,000 or more were high school graduates.



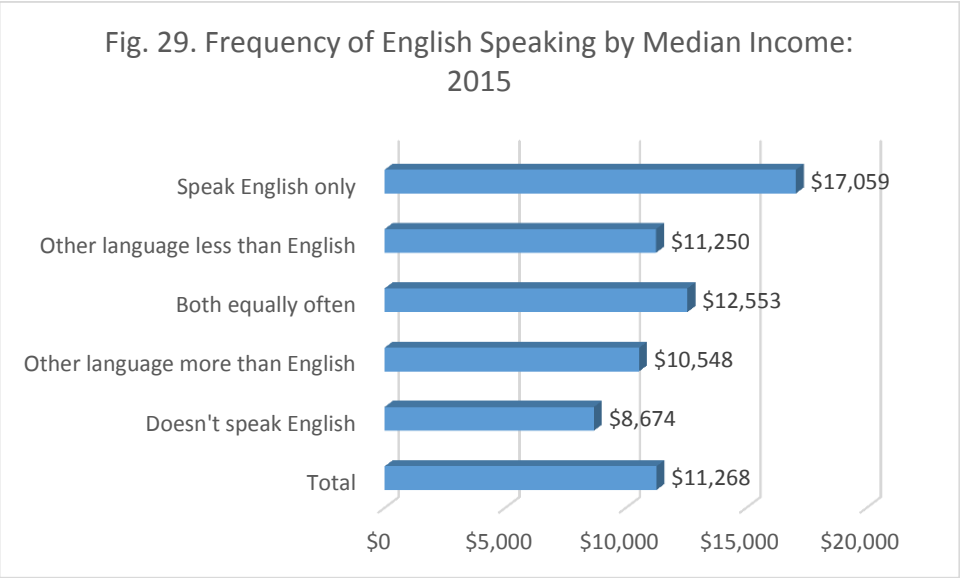
Similarly, while about 11 percent of the adult population in American Samoa in 2015 were college graduates, only 4 percent of those making less than $5,000 were in this category. And the percentage was even lower for those making between $5,000 and $15,000. However, more than 1 in 3 of those making $20,000 to $50,000 were college graduates, as were almost half of those making $50,000 or more. The moral is that education counts! The more education a person gets, the higher their annual income, on average.



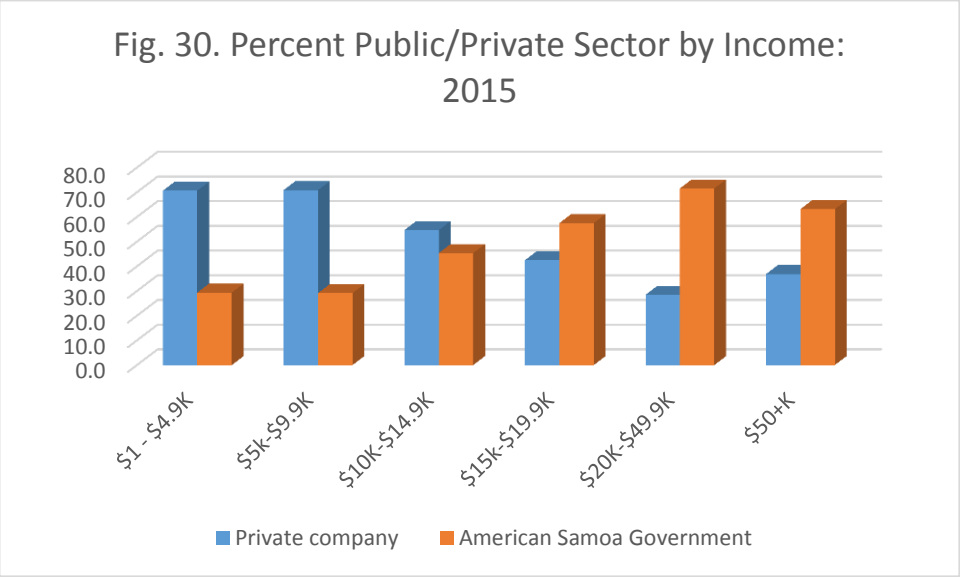
Besides higher education, speaking English at home also helps. On average, adults speaking English at home made about $5,000 a year more on average, at about $17,000 a year, or $8.50 an hour. Those speaking Philippines languages made about $1,000 more per year on average, about $2,000 less than the "other Pacific Islanders" – a very small group of highly skilled Fijians, Australians, and New Zealanders. Samoans made about the same as the total, as expected, while Tongan speakers made about $3,000 less, and so similar to Tongan ethnicity.



As noted, adults who spoke only English at home averaged about $17,000 annually. At the other end of the spectrum, those adults in American Samoa who spoke no English averaged only $8,700, only half as much as the English only speakers. Those who spoke both equally often earned about $1,000 more than all workers, while those who spoke more OR less than English, made less than average. Hence, a relationship between English speaking ability and income appears to have existed.



As noted earlier, approximately equal numbers of people worked in the public (Government) and private sectors in 2015. The graphic shows the percentages working in those sectors for increasing income categories. While about 30 percent of the workers making less than $5,000 annually were in the public sector, that increased to about 70 percent for those earning $20,000 or more. So, the reverse was true for those working in the private sector.



This section has provided a brief overview of information derived from the population part of the 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey. The tables in the last section provide much more detail for use by the public and private sectors in planning and policy formation.

10.2. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

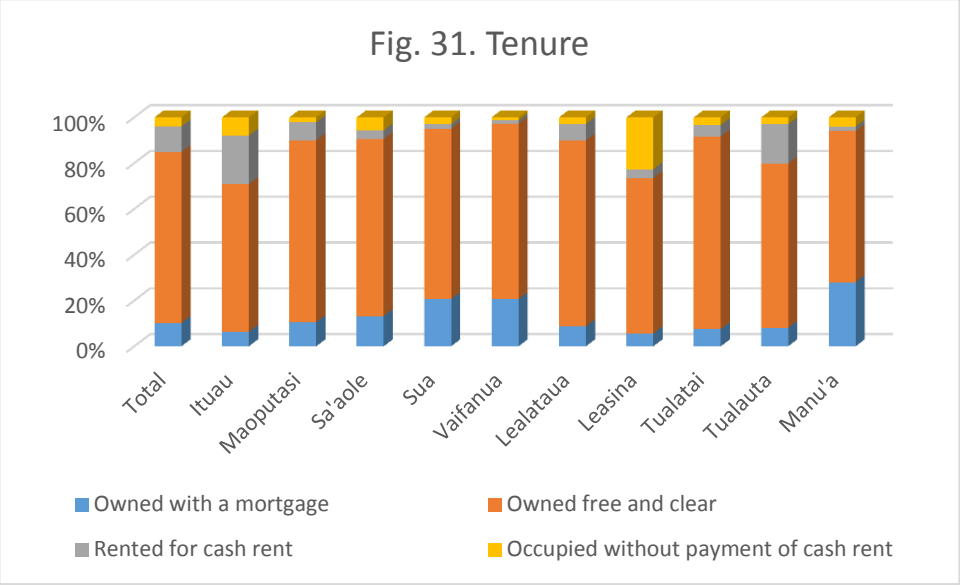
This section looks at housing data from the 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey. As noted in the first section of this report, weights were applied to the enumerated units to obtain the estimated numbers of units in American Samoa. The survey estimated about 11,000 units in the whole territory as shown in the table below. Tualauta was the largest county with about 3,800 housing units, followed by Maoputasi with 2,200 units. The five counties of Manu'a only constituted 300 units by the time of the 2015 household survey.

Table B. Selected Housing Characteristics, American Samoa: 2015

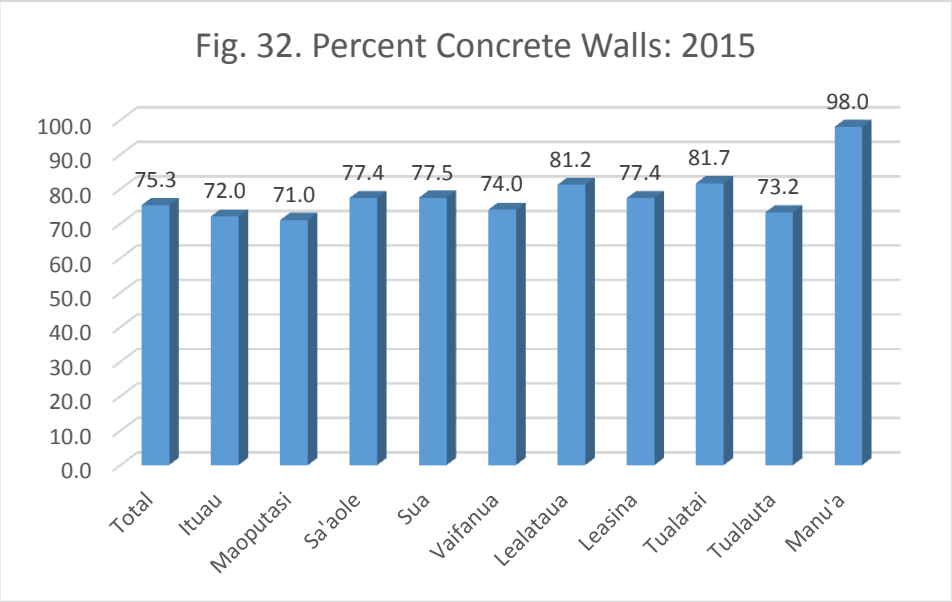
Housing Characteristics	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Housing	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Tenure:											
Owned with a mortgage	10.2	6.4	10.5	13.2	20.6	20.5	8.7	5.7	7.5	8.1	28.0
Owned free and clear	74.7	64.6	79.5	77.4	74.5	76.7	81.1	67.9	84.2	71.8	66.0
Rented for cash rent	11.1	21.2	7.7	3.8	2.0	1.4	7.3	3.8	5.0	17.1	2.0
Occupied without payment of cash rent	4.0	7.9	2.2	5.7	2.9	1.4	2.9	22.6	3.3	3.0	4.0
Median rent	$454	$380	$357	$450	$450	$150	$550	$500	$367	$524	$550
Percent:											
Housing structure:											
Concrete walls	75.3	72.0	71.0	77.4	77.5	74.0	81.2	77.4	81.7	73.2	98.0
Metal roof	79.6	40.2	88.7	77.4	73.5	89.0	87.9	71.7	90.8	80.7	98.0
Median number of rooms	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3
Hot and cold running water	25.2	38.1	20.5	22.6	22.5	34.2	25.6	18.9	20.0	26.6	6.0
Connect to public sewer	53.4	78.9	66.8	24.5	10.8	20.5	5.8	39.6	18.3	78.4	4.0
Appliances:											
With a stove	81.2	85.7	92.3	73.6	74.5	75.3	85.5	79.2	76.7	74.9	90.0
With a microwave oven	58.3	55.1	59.6	52.8	52.0	58.9	60.0	56.6	58.3	60.1	50.0
With a refrigerator	92.2	91.0	95.3	83.0	93.1	83.6	93.2	94.3	90.0	93.0	84.0
With a TV	86.3	88.3	91.2	69.8	88.2	87.7	84.0	94.3	86.7	82.9	96.0
With a computer	31.7	28.1	37.9	26.4	24.5	35.6	27.6	20.8	36.7	33.0	18.0
At least one vehicle	60.3	65.6	50.3	54.7	52.9	63.0	61.3	69.8	68.3	64.2	46.0
Median value of dwelling	$56,045	$66,191	$69,310	$46,667	$49,375	$54,500	$35,714	$55,000	$52,727	$52,432	$62,778

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

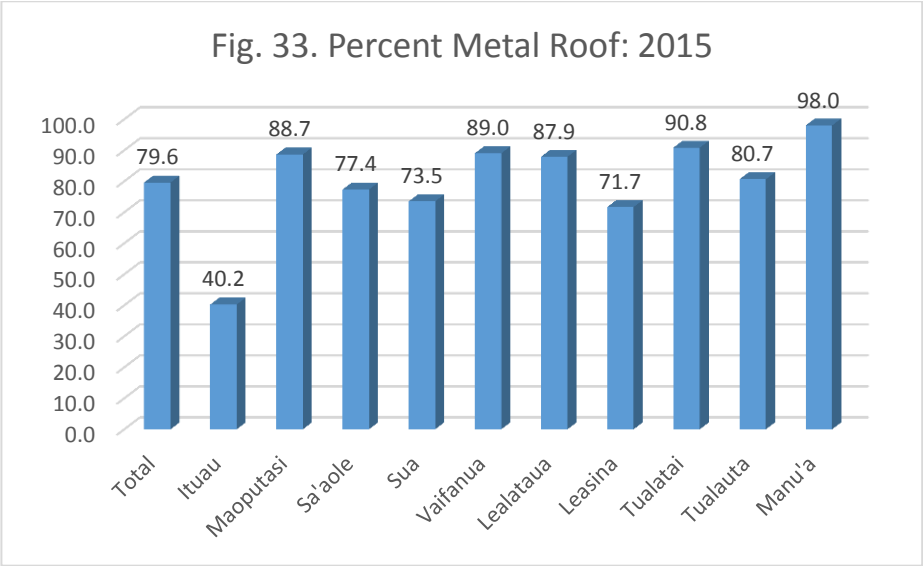
Because some people build on communal land without getting a mortgage, assessing the exact meaning of Western-style house tenure is more difficult. Only a small percent of the housing units in American Samoa were "owned with a mortgage", with the largest percentage being in Manu'a. Most of the units were owned "free and clear", meaning that these units either never were mortgaged, or the mortgage had been paid off. Very few units were rented, and very few units were inhabited without being either owned or rented. While more of this last type of unit seems to have occurred in Leasina, it could also be that these units should have been collected as "owned free and clear".



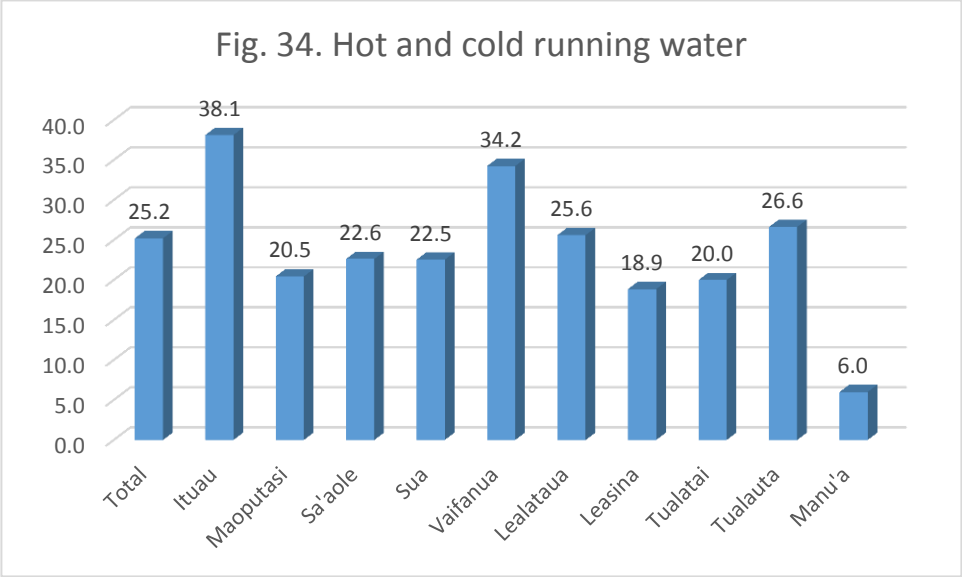
About 3 in every 4 housing units in American Samoa had concrete walls. Many of the concrete walls were built after recent hurricanes and other natural disasters. Almost all counties had about the same proportions of concrete – either as blocks or solid – walls. But in Manu'a almost all walls were made of concrete.



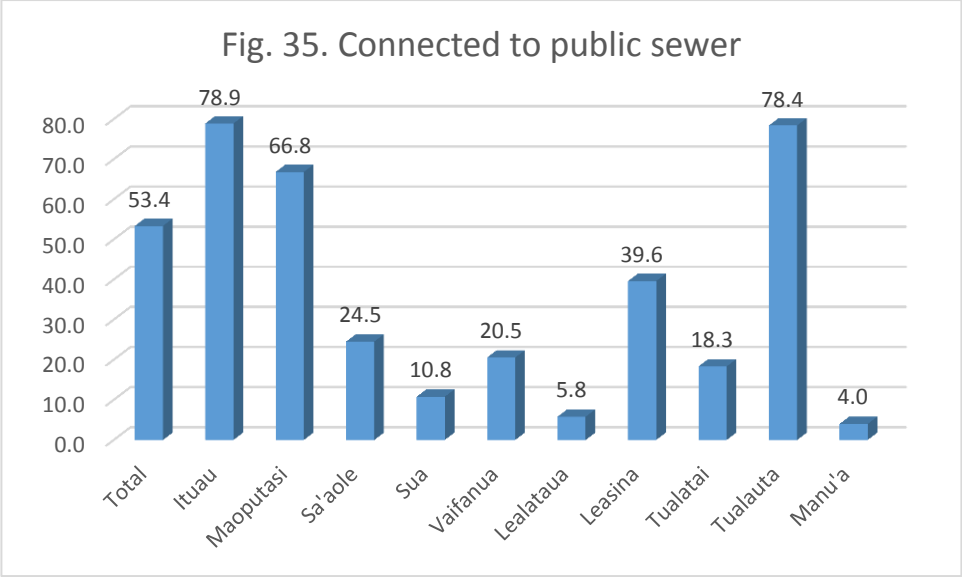
Similarly, most of the units still had metal roofs, even knowing about infrequent hurricanes. About 4 in every 5 of the housing units in American Samoa in 2015 had metal roofs. Almost all roofs in Manu'a were made of metal. But only 2 in every 5 of the roofs in Ituau county were metal. More than 7 in 10 of units in the other counties had metal roofs.



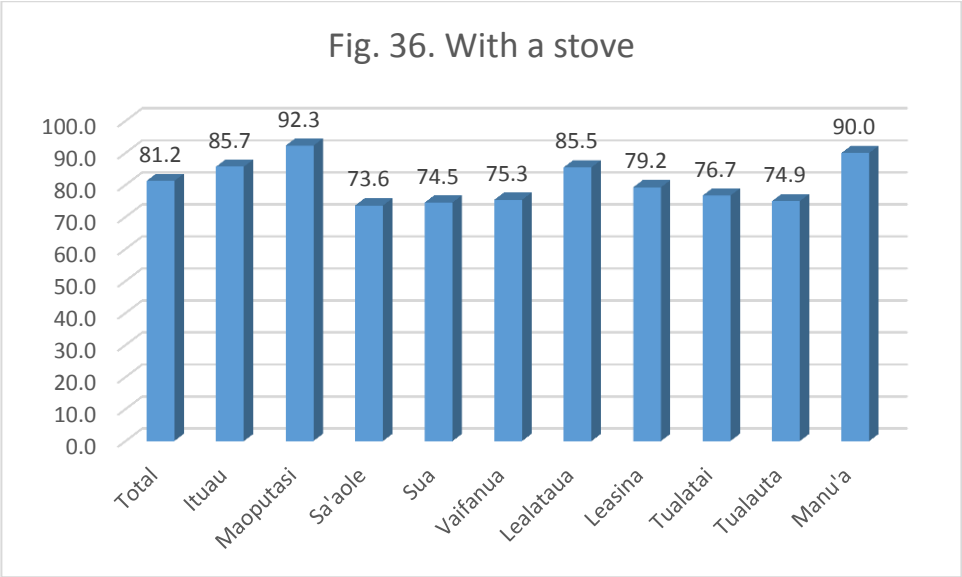
Only 1 in every 4 of the American Samoa housing units in 2015 had hot and cold running water. Because American Samoa has such high temperatures, hot water is not needed for bathing, but it is useful for cooking. Only 6 percent of the units in Manu'a had hot and cold running water, but more than 1 in 3 of the units in Ituau and Vaifanua fell in this category. About 1 in 4 of the units in Tualauta and Lealataua had hot and cold water, decreasing to about 1 in 5 in most of the other counties. Again, while hot and cold water are not needed in American Samoa, having access shows a certain level of technological presence.



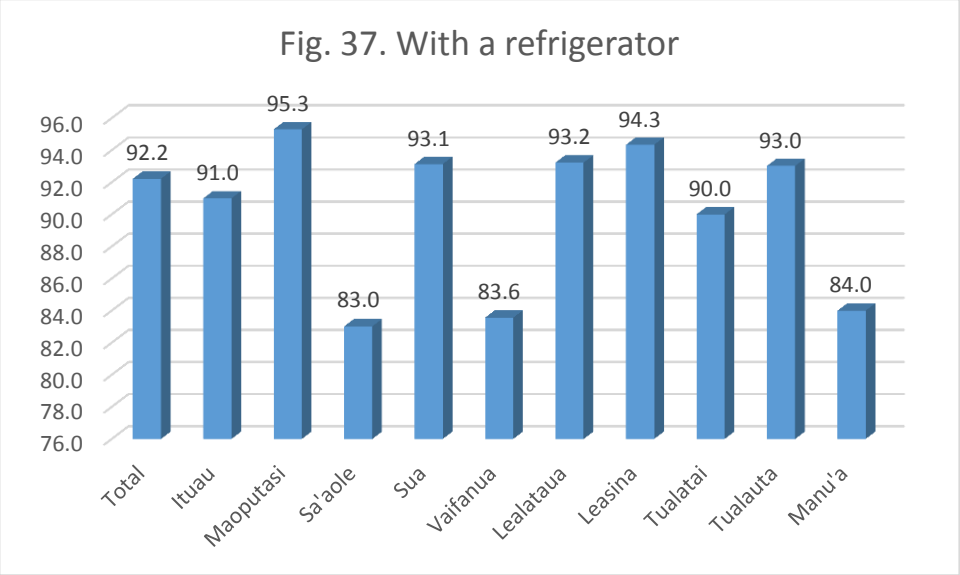
Only about half the housing units in American Samoa are connected to a public sewer. More than 2 out of every 3 units in Ituau and Tualauta are connected but that is offset by the very low percentages in Manu'a (4 percent) and Lealataua (6 percent) – even these values may be high because of data collection and imputation procedures. About 2 out of 3 units in Maoputasi county and 2 of 5 in Leasina County were connected, but all others were less than 1 in 4 units.



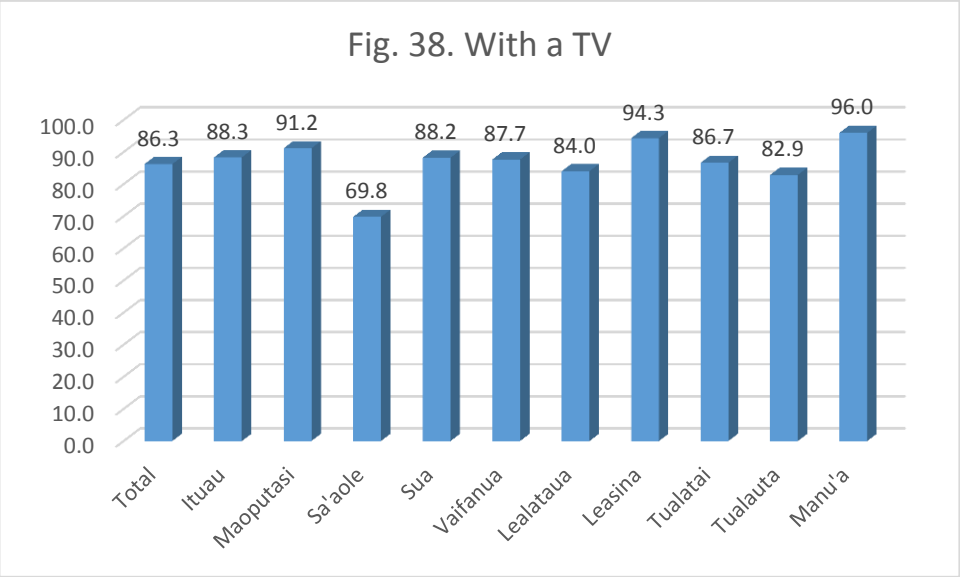
About 1 in 5 of the American Samoa units in 2015 still did not have a stove. About 9 in every 10 of the units in Maoputasi and Manu'a had a stove, but only about 3 in 4 of the units in most of the counties had a stove. Not having a stove requires more work and less efficiency in producing food for the table.



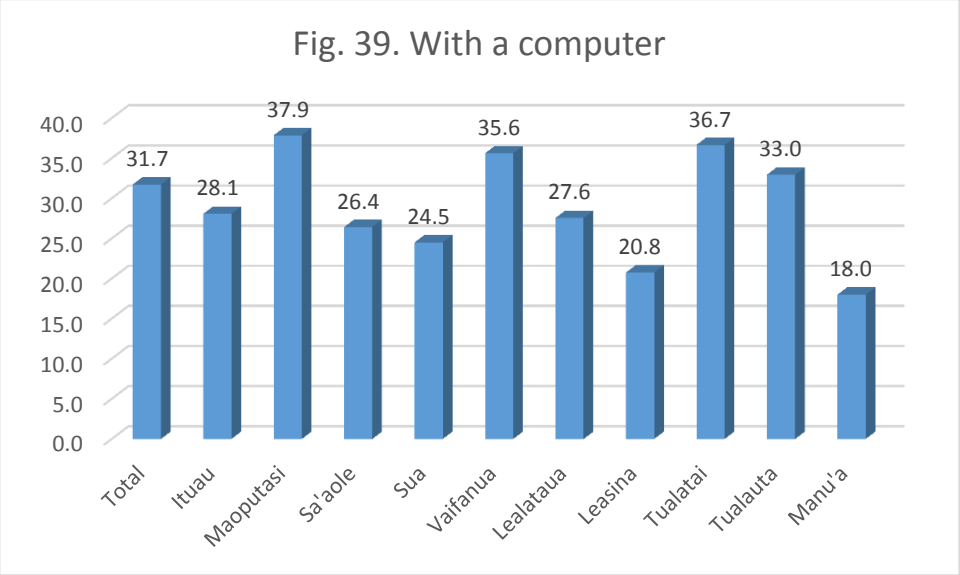
We would expect that currently most people would have a refrigerator so that they would not have to go frequently to a store to get food that would perish otherwise. And, more than 9 in every 10 of the housing units in American Samoa in 2015 did have a refrigerator. But, this was true for only 83 percent of the Saole units, and 84 percent of those in Vaifanua and Manu'a.



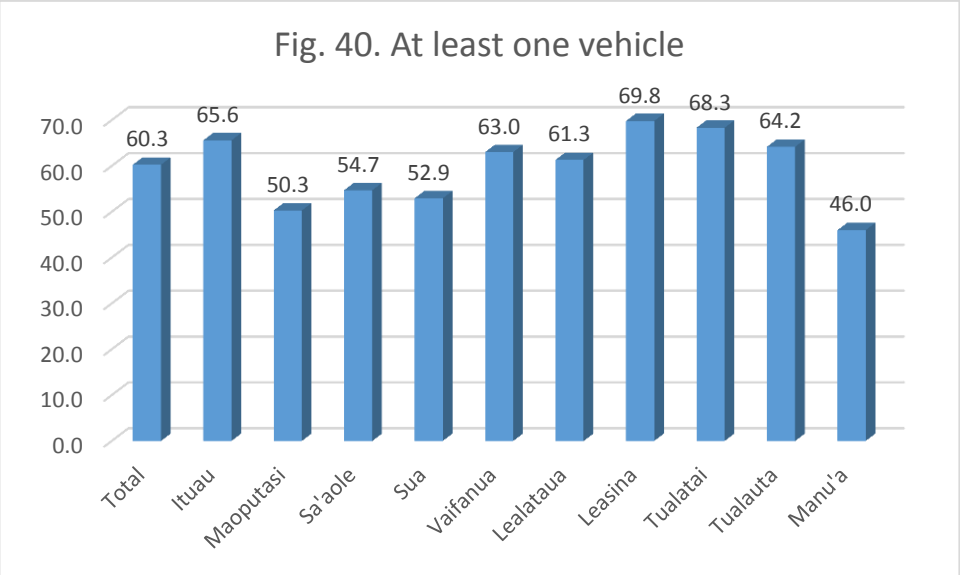
About 86 percent of the housing units had a television, so television reception was pretty much universal. Manu'a had the highest percentage, at 96 percent, while only about 7 in 10 of those in Saole had a TV, probably because of problems in reception. The pervasive use of television provides entertainment, but also can be crucial before storms and other potential disruptions.



Less than 1 in 3 of the housing units had a computer in 2015. The percentage was lowest in Manu'a, at about 18 percent, and was highest in Mauputasi at 38 percent and Tualatai at 37 percent. The numbers are low considering the importance of changes in media transfer these days. Many people now only get their news from the internet these days, including sources of social media. Nonetheless, schools and other sources of the internet are also available in American Samoa.

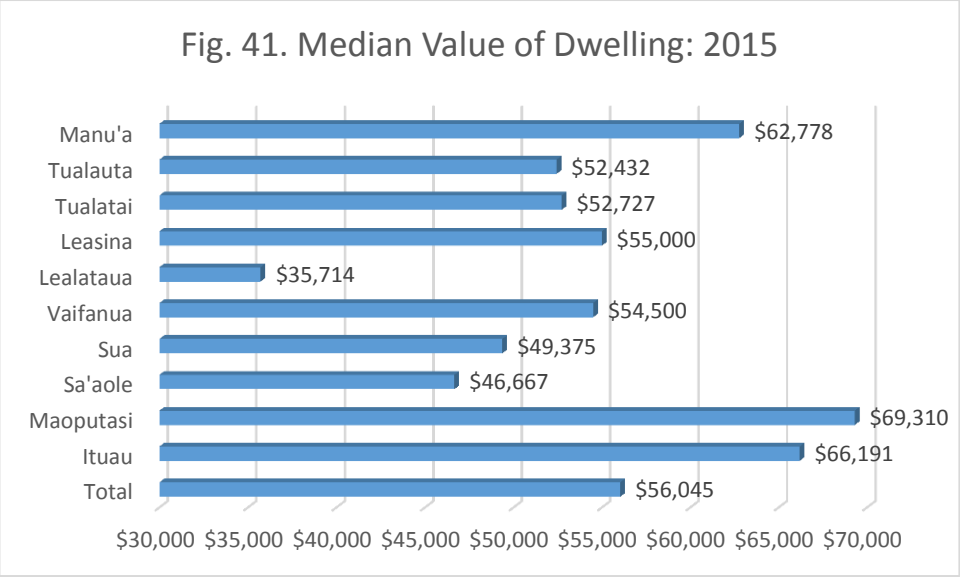


About 3 in every 4 housing units in American Samoa has at least one vehicle – sedan or truck or SVU. So, about 2 in 5 units did not have a vehicle, and had to rely on others or public transportation (via *aiga* busses or other public vehicles.) Almost 7 in 10 of the units in Leasina had at least one vehicle compared to less than half of the vehicles in Manu'a, where residents did not have far to go in most cases.



Even though almost everyone in American Samoa lives in single-family unattached housing units, estimating the value of the house is very difficult because families do not sell their houses. Nonetheless, because this is an income and expenditures survey, it is useful to get an estimate of the value of a house for those either having a mortgage or having paid off a mortgage (or just built the house on the land where they are living.) According to the survey, the average housing unit in American Samoa in 2015 was worth about $56,000. The average value in Maoputasi was highest at

more than $69,000, and the average value was lowest in Lealataua at about $36,000. All values are low compared to values on the U.S. Mainland, and, of course, even more so in Hawaii, but structures are less complicated, particularly when heating is never needed, and most units do not have air conditioning either. Also, as noted, since the units are not sold, estimating the value is very difficult.



The population and housing items were similar to the items in the 2010 American Samoa census, earlier censuses, and the 1995 and 2005 Household Income and Expenditures Survey. Hence, another report could show trends analysis. The 2015 survey results are the most recent ones, and so should be used for planning and policy formation, but it is also useful to look at trends over time. The population items show current information for age, sex ratios, migration, education, and economic characteristics. The housing data show current housing structure and facilities.

10.3. EXPENDITURES

This last section of the main report briefly covers annual, regular and diary expenditures. Brian Hannon, the economist who is developing the market basket for the new Consumer Price Index, will be discussing the expenditures in more detail in his report. However, here we present some of the data on expenditures collected in the survey.

Some expenditures items appeared on the housing record because that was the most appropriate place to collect them. Not all 1840 households in the survey reported all items. For example, the 205 households reporting they paid rent, also reporting paying about $106,000 total, or an average monthly payment of about $519 per unit for those reporting rent. The last column divides the total amount of rent paid by all units in the sample, and so that figure was $59, which is the figure used in determining whether the item will be in the market basket, and if it is, its weight.

Most units paid telephone bills, so the difference between those reporting paying the bill (at $71 per month) was not very different from the all-sample number of $68. Most of the housing items requiring amounts paid followed whether the household was likely to have the utility. For example, since many units did not have the internet, the numbers paying for the internet were much lower than those for water and waste disposal. The biggest expense was for those 22 units having home insurance, at an average of $613, followed by those with home mortgages at $533.

Table E01. Housing Expenses, American Samoa: 2015

Item	Total Hshlds Responding	Total Expenditures	Average Monthly	
			Sample Units	All units
Monthly Rent	205	$106,365	$518.85	$58.96
Telephone Exp	1,746	$122,990	$70.44	$68.18
Electric Exp	1,662	$305,924	$184.07	$169.58
Cable Exp	695	$68,791	$98.98	$38.13
Internet Exp	360	$30,603	$85.01	$16.96
Gas	980	$71,970	$73.44	$39.89
Water	1,640	$147,549	$89.97	$81.79
Solid waste	1,514	$18,526	$12.24	$10.27
Home Insurance	22	$13,488	$613.09	$7.48
Mortgage	169	$90,111	$533.20	$49.95

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

After that, the expenditures were divided into two parts – (1) regular and annual expenditures and (2) weekly expenses collected in the diaries. The regular and annual expenditures appeared in the same questionnaire as the population and housing items, but the daily diary items were collected in a booklet provided to the housing unit to be filled in for a calendar week.

The regular expenditures were divided into many sections. We are not including all responses here, but do cover most of them. For example, table E02 shows various furniture purchases in the survey period. The survey had 1,547 purchases of Bedroom Furniture at a total cost of about $1.3 million, or about $842 per purchase. Living Room Furniture and Other Furniture followed with over a million dollars worth of purchases.

Table E02. Furniture Purchases by District, American Samoa: 2015

Furniture Purchases	County				County				County			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Bedroom furniture	1,547	738	786	24	$1,303,325	$587,706	$659,252	$56,368	$842	$796	$839	$2,349
Living room furniture	1,193	504	684	6	$1,164,472	$537,694	$625,819	$959	$976	$1,067	$915	$160
Dining room furniture	456	246	204	6	$328,115	$202,855	$120,461	$4,797	$720	$825	$590	$800
Kitchen furniture	402	150	246	6	$237,121	$83,078	$151,644	$2,399	$590	$554	$616	$400
Furniture other	1,193	504	684	6	$1,164,472	$537,694	$625,819	$959	$976	$1,067	$915	$160
Rugs carpets	1,523	690	810	24	$290,527	$142,819	$156,718	$990	$191	$207	$193	$41
Linoleum	348	186	162	0	$178,443	$122,992	$55,452	$0	$513	$661	$342	$0
Mats woven	228	102	120	6	$48,603	$13,703	$33,792	$1,109	$213	$134	$282	$185

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Medical expenses appeared twice on the survey but in different forms. Results from the first section are shown in the table. About 560 visits were made to diabetes doctors, at a cost of about $106 per visit, and about 90 visits were made to cardiologists at a cost of about $2,700 a visit.

Table E03. Medical Expenses by District, American Samoa: 2015

Medical	Total			Amount			Average		
Expenses	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western
Total	2,261	1,038	1,164	$446,987	$366,511	$75,440	$198	$353	$65
General medical practitioner costs	642	288	306	$56,939	$24,167	$29,834	$89	$84	$97
Endocrinologist (Diabetes doctor)	564	264	300	$59,817	$47,194	$12,623	$106	$179	$42
Emergency room	462	204	258	$42,606	$33,402	$9,205	$92	$164	$36
Hospital costs	180	90	90	$12,533	$9,295	$3,238	$70	$103	$36
Obstetrician charges	108	30	66	$15,262	$1,229	$11,933	$141	$41	$181
Cardiologist charges (Heart doctor)	90	36	54	$241,606	$240,887	$720	$2,685	$6,691	$13
Medical specialist's charge	84	36	48	$4,504	$2,974	$1,530	$54	$83	$32
Other medical	132	90	42	$13,721	$7,365	$6,356	$104	$82	$151

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey
Note: Manu'a amounts included in total but not distribution

A section on recreational equipment yielded few purchases. The largest category was for hunting and fishing equipment (mostly fishing) with 360 purchases or about $172 per purchase. The most expenses purchases were for automobile accessories at almost $1000 per purchase.

Table E04. Various Equipment Purchases by District, American Samoa: 2015

Various	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Equipment	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Health exercise equipment	156	78	78	0	$76,907	$37,095	$39,811	$0	$493	$476	$510	$0
Camping equipment	60	36	18	6	$9,469	$6,230	$2,338	$900	$158	$173	$130	$150
Hunting/fishing equipment	360	192	96	72	$61,802	$37,761	$14,902	$9,139	$172	$197	$155	$127
Water sports equipment	54	12	42	0	$18,950	$1,799	$17,151	$0	$351	$150	$408	$0
Automobile accessories	84	36	48	0	$83,660	$69,562	$14,099	$0	$996	$1,932	$294	$0
Bicycles	84	30	48	6	$25,066	$4,978	$14,842	$5,247	$298	$166	$309	$875
Golf equipment	90	18	72	0	$46,942	$13,792	$33,149	$0	$522	$766	$460	$0
Tennis equipment	60	24	36	0	$10,434	$2,399	$8,036	$0	$174	$100	$223	$0
Sports other equipment	102	30	72	0	$21,894	$7,586	$14,307	$0	$215	$253	$199	$0
Acoustic/electric musical equip	60	12	48	0	$12,503	$2,699	$9,805	$0	$208	$225	$204	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey found almost 1,000 cases of households remodeling inside rooms in their units, at an average cost of almost $3,000. The most expensive costs were for whole dwellings under construction, at an average of about $7,700 per unit. Other larger numbers of cases included building additional rooms, repairing roofs, air conditioning, and installing window panes.

Table E05. Home Repairs and Construction by District, American Samoa: 2015

Home repairs	Purchases				Amount				Average			
and Construction	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Dwelling under construction	354	168	168	18	$2,727,682	$1,297,532	$1,217,267	$212,882	$7,705	$7,723	$7,246	$11,827
Building addition like a room	594	252	336	6	$1,697,745	$756,265	$914,495	$26,985	$2,858	$3,001	$2,722	$4,498
Remodeling inside room	965	516	444	6	$2,798,323	$1,466,117	$1,320,212	$11,993	$2,900	$2,841	$2,973	$1,999
Remodeling outside room	366	204	162	0	$965,280	$593,275	$372,003	$0	$2,637	$2,908	$2,296	$0
Repairing roof or gutters	690	384	294	12	$2,110,449	$1,609,295	$480,166	$20,988	$3,059	$4,191	$1,633	$1,749
Landscaping/yard maintenance	324	72	252	0	$211,983	$80,955	$131,028	$0	$654	$1,124	$520	$0
Air conditioning	810	324	468	18	$1,177,131	$942,828	$227,419	$6,884	$1,453	$2,910	$486	$382
Driveways	216	102	114	0	$460,875	$290,509	$170,366	$0	$2,134	$2,848	$1,494	$0
Plumbing installation	402	162	240	0	$403,205	$144,867	$258,337	$0	$1,003	$894	$1,076	$0
Electrical repairs	420	198	222	0	$310,268	$174,204	$136,066	$0	$739	$880	$613	$0
Window panes	600	318	282	0	$468,599	$328,468	$140,131	$0	$781	$1,033	$497	$0
Hurricane shutters	30	18	12	0	$24,766	$19,490	$5,277	$0	$826	$1,083	$440	$0
Other repairs	828	366	456	6	$1,499,471	$582,656	$871,841	$44,975	$1,811	$1,592	$1,912	$7,496
Other construction	174	96	78	0	$537,543	$196,091	$341,451	$0	$3,089	$2,043	$4,378	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey included a section on purchases of kitchen alliances. The survey found almost 1,300 cases of refrigerator purchases, at an average cost of about $600. The most expensive appliances were air conditioners (at $1,500), generators ($1,200), and water heaters ($1,000). After refrigerators, washing machine were the most frequently bought.

Table E06. Kitchen Appliances by District, American Samoa: 2015

Kitchen	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Appliances	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Stove electric	630	270	336	24	$340,216	$159,594	$166,528	$14,092	$540	$591	$496	$587
Stove gas	864	402	438	24	$288,704	$125,559	$157,628	$5,516	$334	$312	$360	$230
Range hood exhaust fan	180	90	90	0	$43,428	$26,794	$16,635	$0	$241	$298	$185	$0
Refrigerator	1,271	588	648	36	$758,982	$343,700	$377,503	$37,780	$597	$585	$583	$1,049
Freezer	606	252	324	30	$257,923	$95,965	$144,957	$17,001	$426	$381	$447	$567
Garbage disposal	48	12	36	0	$3,358	$540	$2,819	$0	$70	$45	$78	$0
Vacuum cleaner	198	72	126	0	$28,526	$7,880	$20,647	$0	$144	$109	$164	$0
Microwave oven	768	366	390	12	$103,887	$52,919	$49,772	$1,193	$135	$145	$128	$99
Washing machine	1,037	438	558	42	$651,468	$262,841	$364,251	$24,377	$628	$600	$653	$580
Clothes dryer	180	84	90	6	$119,070	$47,169	$68,902	$2,998	$662	$562	$766	$500
Generator	66	24	30	12	$77,957	$19,489	$47,224	$11,244	$1,181	$812	$1,574	$937
Water heater	402	162	240	0	$403,205	$144,867	$258,337	$0	$1,003	$894	$1,076	$0
Air conditioner	810	324	468	18	$1,177,131	$942,828	$227,419	$6,884	$1,453	$2,910	$486	$382
Sewing machine	168	84	84	0	$36,868	$23,411	$13,456	$0	$219	$279	$160	$0
Major appliance other	192	66	120	6	$70,953	$19,364	$49,492	$2,099	$370	$293	$412	$350

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The section on computers showed that about 1,000 laptop computers were purchased (averaging $655) as were more than 900 tablet computers ($469). Desktop computers were costing about $1,000. About 400 flash drives were purchased, costing an average of $58.

Table E07. Computers and Accessories by District, American Samoa: 2015

Computers and	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Accessories	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Desktop computer	300	120	180	0	$293,478	$101,938	$191,540	$0	$978	$849	$1,064	#DIV/0!
Laptop notebook computer	971	414	534	24	$636,110	$253,228	$376,586	$6,297	$655	$612	$705	$262
Tablet computer iPad	935	516	378	42	$438,639	$234,495	$194,167	$9,978	$469	$454	$514	$238
Electronic reader	54	18	24	12	$11,040	$3,370	$4,971	$2,699	$204	$187	$207	$225
Combine print/fax/copier	90	30	54	6	$39,530	$10,793	$28,286	$450	$439	$360	$524	$75
Copier	48	24	24	0	$11,484	$4,737	$6,746	$0	$239	$197	$281	$0
Printer/photo printer	120	48	72	0	$19,345	$7,520	$11,826	$0	$161	$157	$164	$0
Scanner	30	12	18	0	$5,877	$3,299	$2,579	$0	$196	$275	$143	$0
CD/DVD burner	66	24	42	0	$13,840	$8,629	$5,211	$0	$210	$360	$124	$0
DVD/memory stick	144	84	54	6	$16,341	$12,624	$2,819	$900	$113	$150	$52	$150
Flash drive	414	192	204	18	$23,939	$13,290	$9,871	$780	$58	$69	$48	$43
External memory/hard drive	168	72	90	6	$18,494	$6,140	$11,214	$1,139	$110	$85	$125	$190
Software and accessories	42	12	30	0	$10,074	$2,099	$7,976	$0	$240	$175	$266	$0
Wireless router/printer	96	42	54	0	$16,107	$3,988	$12,119	$0	$168	$95	$224	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

It is important, again, to remember that the 2015 American Samoa survey was a sample, so when the numbers are inflated, they sometimes emphasize some items more than others. For the items related to television, DVDs, and phones, almost 2,000 purchases were reported as Flat screen TVs during the time period, being valued at $1 million total, or about $550 per television. Cellular phones and smart phones were also popular purchases, which is not surprising since many households upgrade their cell phones or buy initial ones.

Table E08. Television, DVD players, and Phones by District, American Samoa: 2015

TV, DVD, and	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Phones	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Camera non-digital	186	108	78	0	$43,236	$25,204	$18,032	$0	$232	$233	$231	$0
Photo frame digital	24	6	18	0	$2,639	$1,199	$1,440	$0	$110	$200	$80	$0
TV not flat screen	132	72	60	0	$52,705	$30,289	$22,415	$0	$399	$421	$374	$0
TV Flat screen	1,907	1,002	882	24	$1,062,996	$515,871	$537,237	$9,889	$557	$515	$609	$412
TV UHD curved screen	66	36	30	0	$18,926	$7,508	$11,417	$0	$287	$209	$381	$0
DVD/VCR recorder/player	941	486	438	18	$92,583	$48,986	$42,462	$1,134	$98	$101	$97	$63
DVD player	941	486	438	18	$92,583	$48,986	$42,462	$1,134	$98	$101	$97	$63
CD player	72	36	36	0	$7,376	$4,617	$2,759	$0	$102	$128	$77	$0
MP3 play/iPod	186	120	66	0	$34,691	$22,848	$11,844	$0	$187	$190	$179	$0
Speakers blue tooth wireless	144	72	72	0	$21,150	$7,071	$14,080	$0	$147	$98	$196	$0
Stereo entertainment system	84	66	18	0	$94,898	$87,342	$7,556	$0	$1,130	$1,323	$420	$0
Speakers surround sound	216	96	120	0	$96,750	$44,693	$52,057	$0	$448	$466	$434	$0
Video game console	288	156	126	6	$101,554	$55,734	$43,422	$2,399	$353	$357	$345	$400
Camcorder/video recorder	36	12	24	0	$22,308	$13,193	$9,115	$0	$620	$1,099	$380	$0
Internet/phone/TV combined	24	12	12	0	$13,193	$10,794	$2,399	$0	$550	$900	$200	$0
Games video portable	30	12	18	0	$11,514	$4,917	$6,596	$0	$384	$410	$366	$0
Video equip other	48	24	24	0	$10,548	$6,081	$4,468	$0	$220	$253	$186	$0
Phone cellular	1,013	444	528	42	$124,053	$57,371	$61,683	$5,002	$122	$129	$117	$119
Phone smart	1,121	768	354	0	$366,032	$165,017	$201,015	$0	$327	$215	$568	$0
Phone landline	168	90	72	6	$13,331	$4,462	$7,970	$900	$79	$50	$111	$150
Answering machine	168	90	72	6	$13,331	$4,462	$7,970	$900	$79	$50	$111	$150

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

About 1,000 purchases by households were rice cookers during the period, and a few more than toaster purchases. The average rice cooker was costing about $60 and the average toaster about $90. According to the survey, the most expensive item was safety razors.

Table E09. Appliances by District, American Samoa: 2015

	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Appliances	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Electric toothbrush	84	24	60	0	$2,117	$540	$1,577	$0	$25	$23	$26	$0
Floor cleaning electric	30	18	6	6	$2,573	$774	$1,499	$300	$86	$43	$250	$50
Hair dryer	222	114	102	6	$11,442	$5,852	$5,439	$150	$52	$51	$53	$25
Razor electric	258	84	156	18	$18,122	$8,150	$9,426	$546	$70	$97	$60	$30
Razor safety	126	48	78	0	$32,262	$16,492	$15,772	$0	$256	$344	$202	$0
Rice cooker	1,037	486	528	24	$62,180	$33,018	$27,585	$1,577	$60	$68	$52	$66
Toaster	1,139	576	528	36	$102,615	$54,042	$45,935	$2,639	$90	$94	$87	$73
Water dispenser	60	6	48	6	$6,237	$120	$5,217	$900	$104	$20	$109	$150
Appliances other small	546	264	264	18	$42,409	$22,205	$18,644	$1,559	$78	$84	$71	$87

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

About 1,000 purchased were made by housing units for lawn mower during the survey time, at an average cost of $300. Almost 900 purchases were kitchen utensils, and almost 600 were weed whackers.

Table E10. Kitchen and Outside Equipment by District, American Samoa: 2015

Kitchen and	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Outside Equipment	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Lawn mower	1,007	420	552	36	$304,086	$106,610	$182,665	$14,812	$302	$254	$331	$411
Weed Wacker	576	228	300	48	$168,255	$56,022	$94,154	$18,080	$292	$246	$314	$377
Chain saw	444	174	246	24	$122,039	$45,905	$66,719	$9,414	$275	$264	$271	$392
Hand tools electric	324	156	138	30	$69,346	$34,451	$27,519	$7,377	$214	$221	$199	$246
Hand tools non-power	204	96	96	12	$31,902	$16,521	$14,687	$696	$156	$172	$153	$58
Kitchen utensils	894	228	630	36	$134,859	$30,200	$101,002	$3,658	$151	$132	$160	$102
Outdoor equipment	246	54	192	0	$81,441	$13,822	$67,618	$0	$331	$256	$352	$0
Hardware others	174	96	78	0	$99,953	$83,870	$16,083	$0	$574	$874	$206	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey recorded about 8,000 purchases of household cleaning products, one of the largest categories in the whole survey. The average case was about $324. The households also showed 7,400 purchases of household paper products, and 1,900 purchases of other household supplies.

Table E11. Cleaning Purchases by District, American Samoa: 2015

	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Cleaning	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Household cleaning products	8,102	3,491	4,402	210	$2,625,084	$884,607	$1,716,060	$24,418	$324	$253	$390	$116
Household paper products	7,376	3,287	3,851	240	$1,500,916	$537,621	$839,464	$123,832	$203	$164	$218	$516
Housekeeping supplies other	1,907	540	1,260	108	$438,789	$171,464	$258,302	$9,026	$230	$318	$205	$84
Housekeeping services	156	60	96	0	$41,857	$12,474	$29,383	$0	$268	$208	$306	$0
Cooking services	66	30	36	0	$16,965	$7,736	$9,229	$0	$257	$258	$256	$0
Driving series	30	12	18	0	$7,136	$900	$6,237	$0	$238	$75	$347	$0
Moving storage freight services	30	6	18	6	$20,838	$600	$11,244	$8,995	$695	$100	$625	$1,499
Household services other	96	42	54	0	$48,813	$23,688	$25,127	$0	$508	$564	$465	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The largest number of repairs to appliances was the general "repair kitchen appliances" – about 800 cases, with a total amount of $1.5 million, and an average amount of about $1,800. The next largest per item cost was for termites or other pests control, at about $950 per shot. In general, the households reported few repairs.

Table E12. Repair and Contracts by District, American Samoa: 2015

Repairs and	Purchases				Amount				Average			
Contracts	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Repair kitchen appliances	828	366	456	6	$1,499,471	$582,656	$871,841	$44,975	$1,811	$1,592	$1,912	$7,496
Repair electronic items	420	198	222	0	$310,268	$174,204	$136,066	$0	$739	$880	$613	$0
Repair computer	72	30	42	0	$13,253	$6,776	$6,477	$0	$184	$226	$154	$0
Repair lawn equipment	126	30	72	24	$18,350	$6,537	$8,605	$3,208	$146	$218	$120	$134
Repair hand or power tools	36	12	24	0	$7,706	$5,158	$2,548	$0	$214	$430	$106	$0
Termites or pest control	36	6	30	0	$34,091	$29,983	$4,108	$0	$947	$4,997	$137	$0
Service contracts for appliances	18	6	12	0	$2,339	$600	$1,739	$0	$130	$100	$145	$0
Service contracts for computers	24	12	12	0	$3,046	$959	$2,087	$0	$127	$80	$174	$0
Repair furniture	60	30	24	6	$22,817	$18,530	$2,489	$1,799	$380	$618	$104	$300

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey included many categories for types of clothing. The larger categories were males' clothes, females' clothes, footwear, and infants' ware. The largest numbers of purchases were for shoes, each more than 6,000 cases, with average cost of about $100.

Table E13. Clothing by District, American Samoa: 2015

Clothing	Purchases				Amount				Average			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Men's suits	1,325	558	762	6	$249,078	$102,088	$146,091	$900	$188	$183	$192	$150
Men's dress shirts	2,309	954	1,320	36	$294,533	$132,850	$157,455	$4,227	$128	$139	$119	$117
Men's casual shirts/tee shirts	3,292	1,614	1,631	48	$373,605	$181,867	$187,049	$4,690	$113	$113	$115	$98
Men's pants/shorts	2,633	1,164	1,428	42	$300,338	$137,420	$156,165	$6,753	$114	$118	$109	$161
Men's accessories	1,967	720	1,212	36	$157,437	$64,956	$88,493	$3,989	$80	$90	$73	$111
Apparel other men's	947	372	558	18	$146,097	$51,440	$91,360	$3,299	$154	$138	$164	$183
Boy's pants	2,878	1,464	1,368	48	$411,223	$202,388	$199,539	$9,295	$143	$138	$146	$194
Apparel other boys	977	474	468	36	$127,597	$58,395	$63,535	$5,667	$131	$123	$136	$157
Women's outerwear	1,589	684	888	18	$284,009	$124,744	$157,017	$2,249	$179	$182	$177	$125
Women's dresses	3,886	1,548	2,291	48	$729,820	$317,626	$403,500	$8,696	$188	$205	$176	$181
Women's suits and separates	1,283	834	438	12	$156,196	$96,797	$58,108	$1,289	$122	$116	$133	$107
Women's underwear nightwear	2,513	1,182	1,284	48	$262,517	$133,186	$123,784	$5,547	$104	$113	$96	$116
Women's accessories	1,103	456	648	0	$116,192	$46,264	$69,928	$0	$105	$101	$108	$0
Apparel other womens	1,535	624	888	24	$270,259	$96,067	$169,184	$5,007	$176	$154	$191	$209
Girls dresses	2,806	1,428	1,344	36	$466,260	$246,741	$210,657	$8,864	$166	$173	$157	$246
Girls other accessories	929	390	516	24	$115,352	$47,913	$59,823	$7,616	$124	$123	$116	$317
Male footwear	6,656	3,119	3,461	78	$709,414	$362,398	$336,642	$10,374	$107	$116	$97	$133
Female footwear	6,177	3,035	3,077	66	$641,519	$303,625	$327,701	$10,194	$104	$100	$107	$154
Infants footwear	576	258	294	24	$66,827	$25,277	$39,422	$2,129	$116	$98	$134	$89
Infants jackets	240	132	96	12	$27,501	$13,889	$13,013	$600	$115	$105	$136	$50
Infants dresses	588	294	282	12	$87,030	$37,029	$48,441	$1,559	$148	$126	$172	$130
Infants diapers	840	408	408	24	$150,157	$69,802	$75,559	$4,798	$179	$171	$185	$200
Infants other clothing	1,619	720	876	24	$318,658	$143,273	$169,688	$5,697	$197	$199	$194	$237

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

American Samoa households made more than 1,200 purchases of sewing materials during the survey period. The total amount was about $203,000 which worked out to about $181 per purchase. None of the other items in this series was more than the 762 jewelry purchases.

Table E14. Clothing Accessories by District, American Samoa: 2015

Clothing Accessories	Purchases				Amount				Average			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Watches	420	210	192	18	$73,597	$37,798	$34,601	$1,200	$175	$180	$180	$67
Jewelry	762	348	402	12	$193,225	$115,316	$75,809	$2,099	$254	$331	$189	$175
Wigs	120	90	30	0	$6,153	$5,536	$618	$0	$51	$62	$21	$0
Sewing materials	1,121	522	588	12	$203,240	$116,653	$82,388	$4,198	$181	$223	$140	$350
Sewing other	402	192	192	18	$81,009	$48,124	$30,817	$2,069	$202	$251	$161	$115
Clothing services	270	72	192	6	$47,908	$10,392	$36,616	$900	$177	$144	$191	$150
Repair clothing tailoring	312	36	276	0	$50,648	$10,194	$40,454	$0	$162	$283	$147	$0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey also had a section likely drug store purchases. About 4,300 drug prescriptions were filled during the survey, with a total cost of about $625,000, or an induvial cost of about $145. Also, more than 3,300 no-prescription drugs were purchased, at an average cost of about $76. The largest per-purchase cost was for eyeglasses, at about $320.

Table E15. Drug Store Supplies by District, American Samoa: 2015

Drug Store Supplies	Purchases				Amount				Average			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Drugs prescription	4,324	2,129	2,147	48	$625,538	$367,028	$255,902	$2,610	$145	$172	$119	$54
Drugs non-prescription	3,310	1,805	1,463	42	$250,607	$132,618	$116,024	$1,968	$76	$73	$79	$47
Bandages ban aids	1,235	804	414	18	$77,531	$41,808	$35,242	$480	$63	$52	$85	$27
Eyeglasses prescription	516	234	276	6	$165,047	$89,813	$74,395	$840	$320	$384	$270	$140
Eyeglasses non-prescription	282	108	168	6	$16,407	$6,843	$9,541	$24	$58	$63	$57	$4
Medical supplies other	624	324	300	0	$55,541	$26,673	$28,867	$0	$89	$82	$96	$0
Sunglasses	234	102	126	6	$14,470	$4,731	$9,379	$360	$62	$46	$74	$60

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The tables above were for a large series of purchases in and around the house. The survey also had other sections for specific practices. For example, the survey asked about off-island travel, including travel between Manu'a and Tutuila. Obviously, most travel off of Tutuila was by air, which is shown in the table. For some reason, boat travel did not show up in the sample selected. But about 282 travel occurrences were within American Samoa. Most off-island was to the United States. About equal numbers of residents went to Hawaii as non-California U.S. Mainland. But Samoa received the largest number of visitors, with about 1,565 visits there. The average air cost for travel was about $3,700 – about $3,700 for those living in Eastern District, about $3,100 for those living in Western District, and about $2,000 for those living in Manu'a.

Table E16. Travel by District, American Samoa: 2015

Travel	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
TYPE OF FARE				
Total	5,283	2,202	2,639	444
Air fare	4,402	1,710	2,255	438
Other road transportation	66	30	36	0
Transportation other/unspecified	816	462	348	6
DESTINATION				
Total	5,283	2,202	2,639	444
American Samoa	282	18	12	252
United States	2,956	1,452	1,380	126
Hawaii	1,169	606	516	48
California	630	228	384	18
Other US	1,157	618	480	60
Samoa	1,565	582	954	30
Australia/New Zealand	186	72	96	18
Elsewhere	294	78	198	18
Median Air Cost	$3,689	$3,724	$3,092	$1,968

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Some automobile expenses were reported above. But the survey also had a special section just for automobile purchases, sales, and repairs. Almost 3,000 instances of automobile repair costs were reported in the survey, at an average cost of $450 per repair. The average purchase price was about $9,700 and the average selling price was about $4,300.

Table E17. Selected Automobile Expenses by District, American Samoa: 2015

	Total			Amount			Average		
Selected Auto Expenses	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western
Automobile repair costs	2,986	1,038	1,865	$1,356,750	$531,480	$792,498	$454	$512	$425
Automobile purchase	378	150	228	$3,668,112	$1,306,498	$2,361,614	$9,704	$8,710	$10,358
Auto selling price	108	54	54	$459,952	$265,059	$194,893	$4,259	$4,909	$3,609

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey
Note: Manu'a in total but not distribution.

Another section was on education expenses, for all level of education, and for tuition, books, and other incidentals. About 800 children were covered by primary school tuition in the survey, at an individual cost of about $1,000. Secondary school tuition costs were about $800, and college tuition costs were about $1,900.

Table E18. Education Expenditures, American Samoa: 2015

Education Item	Cases	Total Amount	Per case
Total	1,865	$2,117,801	$1,136
College tuition	396	$750,239	$1,895
Secondary school tuition	504	$402,198	$798
Primary school tuition	828	$812,191	$981
Preschool tuition	60	$27,585	$460
Other school tuition	66	$71,618	$1,085
School registration	12	$53,970	$4,498

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The survey also requested information on remittances going outside the household, including within American Samoa. A total of 4,545 remittances cases had an average amount of about $1,000, with Eastern District remittances being about $900 and Western District remittances at about $1,100. Not all households provided where the remittances were going, so that total is somewhat less. But, as expected, the largest number of remittances went to Samoa, about 1,600, and $1.4 million total, or about $900 per remittance. The largest per remittances amounts were to Australia and New Zealand ($2,100) and other places ($3,500).

Table E19. Annual Remittances by District, American Samoa: 2015

	Remittances			Amounts (in $000)			Average		
Remittances	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western
Total	4,545	1,854	2,633	$4,614	$1,663	$2,889	$1,015	$897	$1,097
Destinations:									
Total	4,252	1,710	2,483	$4,276	$1,569	$2,646	$1,006	$917	$1,066
American Samoa	816	354	438	$1,083	$368	$690	$1,327	$1,040	$1,576
Hawaii	342	144	180	$330	$112	$199	$966	$777	$1,104
California	270	126	138	$218	$117	$100	$806	$929	$721
United States - other	810	420	378	$830	$371	$444	$1,025	$883	$1,173
Samoa	1,595	474	1,122	$1,387	$377	$1,010	$870	$796	$900
Australia/New Zealand	42	24	18	$90	$81	$9	$2,149	$3,386	$500
Other places	378	168	210	$337	$143	$195	$3,545	$2,675	$3,637

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey
Note: Manu'a amounts included in total but not distribution

Finally, the regular questionnaire had a section on “other” expenditures, those that did not fit in elsewhere. The largest amount of these was for funerals – about 6,800 cases – and $18.5 million total and about $2,700 per instance. Church Activities/Donations was next, with 6,200 cases (averaging $2,300) and Weddings with 2,230 cases ($1,100 per case). Many households also contributed frequently to other family events and traditional feasts.

Table E20. Other Expenses, American Samoa: 2015

Other Expenses	Cases			Amounts ($000)			Average		
	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western	Total	Eastern	Western
Funerals	6,764	3,047	3,461	$18,534	$8,834	$9,228	$2,740	$2,899	$2,666
Church activities	6,177	2,387	3,515	$14,332	$6,250	$7,452	$2,320	$2,618	$2,120
Weddings	2,231	1,302	846	$2,531	$1,447	$1,002	$1,134	$1,111	$1,184
Family events other	2,009	480	1,470	$2,414	$1,064	$1,330	$1,202	$2,216	$905
Licenses	1,991	738	1,236	$81	$36	$44	$41	$49	$35
Traditional feasts	1,319	426	840	$1,878	$608	$1,243	$1,423	$1,427	$1,479
School fund raising	1,223	594	510	$984	$591	$308	$804	$995	$604
Haircuts	1,115	450	636	$175	$93	$80	$157	$207	$126
Salons	948	384	540	$229	$84	$143	$745	$608	$850
Christenings	474	228	246	$381	$162	$219	$804	$710	$891

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey
Note: Manu'a included in total but not distribution.

DIARY ITEMS

Daily purchases were reported in a diary that the enumerator gave to the householder during the enumeration. All items purchased were to be reported for a calendar week. The purchases included anything bought at a grocery store or market, farmer's market, or small shop. The purchases were to include beer drunk at a bar, gum for children, and so forth.

Table shows the largest purchases during the one-week diaries. On an inflated basis, the enumerated households made 2,000 purchases of bananas. The average purchase price was 63 cents, with the average household actually purchasing bananas paying about $5 for all bananas purchases. Some households did not purchase bananas, so the average for all households in the sample was about $2.50 for bananas.

Redbull had the second largest number of purchases, and the other largest purchases are shown in descending order. The table shows 500 or more purchases by the sample population. All diary purchases are available in the Department of Commerce tables.

Table E21. Selected Diary Item Purchases during One Week, American Samoa: 2015

Item	Purchases	Units Purchasing	Amount	Amount: Per Purchase	Amount: Units with Purchase	Amount: All Units
Bananas	2,012	256	$1,265	$0.63	$4.94	$2.53
Redbull	1,629	475	$2,458	$1.51	$5.17	$4.91
Taro	1,260	253	$2,761	$2.19	$10.91	$5.51
Scott Toilet Tissues	1,251	268	$1,437	$1.15	$5.36	$2.87
Long Bread	1,128	591	$1,766	$1.57	$2.99	$3.52
Drinking Water	1,033	395	$2,913	$2.82	$7.37	$5.81
Doritos Chips	955	366	$1,389	$1.45	$3.79	$2.77
Fish	947	183	$2,054	$2.17	$11.22	$4.10
Olay Soap	840	298	$1,414	$1.68	$4.74	$2.82
Case Bowl Saimin	687	289	$2,122	$3.09	$7.34	$4.24
Eggs	680	372	$1,765	$2.60	$4.75	$3.52
Harvest Calrose Rice	652	355	$3,286	$5.04	$9.26	$6.56
Candies	600	111	$596	$0.99	$5.37	$1.19
Breadfruit	559	87	$148	$0.26	$1.70	$0.30
Milk	555	262	$2,078	$3.74	$7.93	$4.15
McDonald's Meal	553	281	$6,012	$10.87	$21.40	$12.00
Cigarette Kool	543	293	$2,697	$4.97	$9.20	$5.38
Onions	538	254	$650	$1.21	$2.56	$1.30
Chicken Leg Qrt.	522	351	$5,914	$11.33	$16.85	$11.80

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

The expenditures data are used to obtain information for developing a current market basket to be used to make a new Consumer Price Index. In addition, the survey provides information about the relationship between income and expenditures. Also, characteristics of the population, like age and sex, education, and economic activity can be crossed with expenditures to obtain information about the relationship of the demographic and social variables and expenditures. Finally, information about the nutrition of the American Samoa population is obtained and can be used to implement programs to alleviate high levels of hypertension, obesity, and diabetes.

ANNUAL EXPENDITURE MAJOR GROUPS

Table E22. Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure, American Samoa: 2015

MAJOR GROUP	Annual Purchases	Annual expenditure	Average spent
Food	246,072	$ 92,494,119.52	$ 82,133.84
Alcoholic Beverages	1,272	$ 1,346,348.70	$ 3,811.48
Housing	102,429	$ 88,970,473.88	$ 87,883.15
Apparel	43,930	$ 22,270,695.19	$ 15,083.95
Transportation	41,179	$ 29,552,980.80	$ 51,441.37
Medical Care	16,306	$ 7,531,958.48	$ 10,229.85
Recreation	15,774	$ 18,657,958.78	$ 69,713.96
Education and Communication	25,420	$ 23,269,769.15	$ 57,797.40
Other Goods and Services	65,036	$ 70,760,391.23	$ 92,564.44
ALL EXPENDITURE	557,417	$ 354,854,695.73	$ 470,659.44

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Total combined expenditure for all households in Ameircan Samoa amounted to $355 million. Food accounted for the highest expenditure group with 26.1 percent followed by Housing with 25.1 percent. As in previous household expenditure surveys, alcoholic beverages has always been underreported. The third largest expenditure group is Other Goods and Services with 19.9 percent. This group included religious expenditure such as church activities and donations, and cultural expenditure: funeral, wedding, traditional feasts and others. Medical care and Education have much lower proportions.

The American Samoa marginal propensity to consume is much higher at 98%. This is estimated as total income of $362.4 million minus total expenditure of $354.9 million. Only $7.5 million (2%) can be considered savings.

Of the $92.5 million worth of Food, $13.0 million was spent on Poultry products alone. Another $10.8 million was spent on Food Away from Home with another $10.5 million on Cereal products including Rice. And of the $70.8 million worth of Other Goods and Services, $19.7 million was spent on Funerals, $16.5 million spent on Church and Religions activities, $6.7 million was remitted outside of American Samoa and $2.5 million spent on Weddings.

11. BASIC POPULATION AND HOUSING TABULATION

Table 1.1. Age by County, American Samoa: 2015

Age	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
less than 5	5,781	618	1,049	192	312	234	768	162	396	1,907	144
5 to 9	6,093	582	1,163	222	342	240	810	138	372	2,069	156
10 to 14	6,560	522	1,265	222	426	348	648	174	420	2,399	138
15 to 19	5,991	540	1,343	186	324	246	744	114	384	2,021	90
20 to 24	4,096	402	744	120	234	234	534	78	288	1,373	90
25 to 29	3,538	330	708	114	198	150	402	114	306	1,133	84
30 to 34	3,010	324	588	96	126	114	396	54	222	1,013	78
35 to 39	3,628	456	618	126	186	180	408	84	234	1,289	48
40 to 44	3,400	372	624	96	210	144	354	72	186	1,265	78
45 to 49	3,670	342	672	96	240	180	462	138	228	1,217	96
50 to 54	3,274	306	606	102	126	120	402	96	246	1,169	102
55 to 59	2,830	252	588	90	156	132	390	78	198	888	60
60 to 64	2,123	234	324	30	126	36	288	66	204	756	60
65 to 74	2,351	222	522	78	192	66	282	114	138	702	36
75 and over	1,091	108	240	42	78	66	84	60	72	318	24
Median	25.3	27.1	24.7	23.5	25.0	23.8	24.8	29.6	26.4	25.0	26.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.2. Age by County for Males, American Samoa: 2015

Age	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
less than 5	3,112	294	570	96	150	102	450	84	234	1,049	84
5 to 9	3,040	282	528	120	168	138	426	78	222	1,001	78
10 to 14	3,520	246	672	126	252	174	348	126	246	1,277	54
15 to 19	2,992	282	630	84	156	144	402	60	210	995	30
20 to 24	1,973	180	408	42	120	102	204	42	192	636	48
25 to 29	1,637	126	318	66	96	90	180	48	144	522	48
30 to 34	1,421	168	234	48	60	66	180	24	102	492	48
35 to 39	1,739	222	324	66	90	102	180	54	120	558	24
40 to 44	1,553	162	324	36	72	60	150	48	54	606	42
45 to 49	1,757	180	282	42	108	96	246	42	120	600	42
50 to 54	1,481	126	264	54	66	48	162	60	114	534	54
55 to 59	1,385	96	306	66	66	78	210	24	96	408	36
60 to 64	1,097	132	174	6	72	18	150	30	108	372	36
65 to 74	1,115	96	216	42	114	36	126	54	78	342	12
75 and over	414	60	60	18	36	24	30	24	30	132	0
Median	23.7	26.7	23.1	23.6	23.6	24.0	22.4	25.9	23.2	23.4	27.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.3. Age by County for Females, American Samoa: 2015

Age	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
less than 5	2,669	324	480	96	162	132	318	78	162	858	60
5 to 9	3,052	300	636	102	174	102	384	60	150	1,067	78
10 to 14	3,040	276	594	96	174	174	300	48	174	1,121	84
15 to 19	2,998	258	714	102	168	102	342	54	174	1,025	60
20 to 24	2,123	222	336	78	114	132	330	36	96	738	42
25 to 29	1,901	204	390	48	102	60	222	66	162	612	36
30 to 34	1,589	156	354	48	66	48	216	30	120	522	30
35 to 39	1,889	234	294	60	96	78	228	30	114	732	24
40 to 44	1,847	210	300	60	138	84	204	24	132	660	36
45 to 49	1,913	162	390	54	132	84	216	96	108	618	54
50 to 54	1,793	180	342	48	60	72	240	36	132	636	48
55 to 59	1,445	156	282	24	90	54	180	54	102	480	24
60 to 64	1,025	102	150	24	54	18	138	36	96	384	24
65 to 74	1,235	126	306	36	78	30	156	60	60	360	24
75 and over	678	48	180	24	42	42	54	36	42	186	24
Median	26.9	27.4	26.5	23.5	26.6	23.6	27.0	35.0	29.8	26.5	25.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.4. Sex Ratio by Age and County, American Samoa: 2015

Age	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Males	96.7	89.7	92.4	101.2	98.5	105.5	97.6	107.3	113.5	95.3	98.1
less than 5	116.6	90.7	118.8	100.0	92.6	77.3	141.5	107.7	144.4	122.3	140.0
5 to 9	99.6	94.0	83.0	117.6	96.6	135.3	110.9	130.0	148.0	93.8	100.0
10 to 14	115.8	89.1	113.1	131.3	144.8	100.0	116.0	262.5	141.4	113.9	64.3
15 to 19	99.8	109.3	88.2	82.4	92.9	141.2	117.5	111.1	120.7	97.1	50.0
20 to 24	92.9	81.1	121.4	53.8	105.3	77.3	61.8	116.7	200.0	86.2	114.3
25 to 29	86.1	61.8	81.5	137.5	94.1	150.0	81.1	72.7	88.9	85.3	133.3
30 to 34	89.4	107.7	66.1	100.0	90.9	137.5	83.3	80.0	85.0	94.3	160.0
35 to 39	92.1	94.9	110.2	110.0	93.8	130.8	78.9	180.0	105.3	76.2	100.0
40 to 44	84.1	77.1	108.0	60.0	52.2	71.4	73.5	200.0	40.9	91.8	116.7
45 to 49	91.8	111.1	72.3	77.8	81.8	114.3	113.9	43.8	111.1	97.1	77.8
50 to 54	82.6	70.0	77.2	112.5	110.0	66.7	67.5	166.7	86.4	84.0	112.5
55 to 59	95.8	61.5	108.5	275.0	73.3	144.4	116.7	44.4	94.1	85.0	150.0
60 to 64	107.0	129.4	116.0	25.0	133.3	100.0	108.7	83.3	112.5	96.9	150.0
65 to 74	90.3	76.2	70.6	116.7	146.2	120.0	80.8	90.0	130.0	95.0	50.0
75 and over	61.1	125.0	33.3	75.0	85.7	57.1	55.6	66.7	71.4	71.0	0.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.5. Ethnicity by County, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Samoan	53,490	4,869	10,722	1,763	3,220	2,471	6,722	1,493	3,784	17,180	1,265
Tongan	1,607	66	24	12	6	6	60	30	0	1,397	6
Other Races	2,339	672	306	36	48	12	186	18	108	941	12
Male	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Samoan	26,265	2,297	5,121	876	1,583	1,265	3,304	780	2,021	8,395	624
Tongan	786	36	12	12	6	6	36	12	0	660	6
Other Races	1,187	318	174	24	36	6	102	6	48	468	6
Female	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Samoan	27,225	2,573	5,601	888	1,637	1,205	3,418	714	1,763	8,785	642
Tongan	822	30	12	0	0	0	24	18	0	738	0
Other Races	1,151	354	132	12	12	6	84	12	60	474	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.6. Religion by County, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
CCCAS	19,147	1,751	2,818	864	1,331	1,163	2,501	858	1,811	4,917	1,133
Catholic	10,410	1,115	2,860	102	480	252	2,123	276	678	2,525	0
Methodist	4,342	432	624	84	228	114	390	102	162	2,141	66
SDA	1,661	192	198	0	42	84	414	30	234	468	0
LDS _ Mormons	9,091	846	1,091	324	276	426	774	144	336	4,875	0
Assembly of God	5,451	534	1,139	318	384	306	366	96	462	1,805	42
Baha’i	294	0	108	36	6	6	30	0	36	72	0
Full Gospel	762	6	126	0	132	78	36	0	36	324	24
Jehovah's Witness	714	120	120	0	186	0	36	0	0	240	12
Orthodox	24	0	12	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0
Jewish	84	6	6	0	6	12	18	0	6	30	0
Pentecostal	558	36	168	0	0	48	84	24	18	174	6
Nazarene	246	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0
Baptist	774	180	228	0	0	0	48	0	6	312	0
Other religion	3,178	222	1,277	0	150	0	96	12	96	1,325	0
No religion	702	30	276	84	54	0	48	0	6	204	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.7. Marital Status by County, American Samoa: 2015

Marital Status	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Now married	21,222	2,255	3,700	618	977	876	2,531	606	1,505	7,640	516
Separated	546	60	114	12	30	12	48	36	54	162	18
Widowed	2,441	204	618	66	228	84	294	78	126	690	54
Divorced	618	36	156	24	36	30	96	18	42	162	18
Never married	32,610	3,052	6,464	1,091	2,003	1,487	4,000	804	2,165	10,866	678
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Now married	10,482	1,103	1,841	306	480	444	1,223	288	756	3,760	282
Separated	222	30	42	6	12	6	12	12	24	66	12
Widowed	570	48	144	24	84	30	66	0	18	156	0
Divorced	156	12	30	12	12	18	6	12	6	42	6
Never married	16,809	1,457	3,250	564	1,037	780	2,135	486	1,265	5,499	336
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Now married	10,740	1,151	1,859	312	498	432	1,307	318	750	3,880	234
Separated	324	30	72	6	18	6	36	24	30	96	6
Widowed	1,871	156	474	42	144	54	228	78	108	534	54
Divorced	462	24	126	12	24	12	90	6	36	120	12
Never married	15,801	1,595	3,214	528	965	708	1,865	318	900	5,367	342

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.8. Sex and Birthplace by County

Birthplace	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Eastern	16,167	3,088	7,472	864	1,457	1,157	354	90	240	1,349	96
Western	19,789	330	360	360	732	666	4,258	822	2,297	9,883	84
Manu'a	1,427	90	102	30	30	12	48	0	12	294	810
USA	3,106	240	552	66	168	126	450	108	192	1,067	138
Samoa	13,990	1,259	2,237	444	816	516	1,679	474	1,025	5,421	120
Tonga	905	54	36	12	18	6	42	24	6	702	6
Oth Pacific	522	12	78	6	12	0	30	0	60	318	6
Asia	1,163	498	156	6	0	0	42	12	30	420	0
Others	366	36	60	24	42	6	66	12	30	66	24
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Eastern	7,622	1,511	3,418	426	702	582	150	36	132	630	36
Western	10,026	138	228	186	372	306	2,159	402	1,253	4,941	42
Manu'a	642	24	30	12	18	6	36	0	0	138	378
USA	1,445	90	270	48	54	60	204	66	60	510	84
Samoa	7,022	606	1,163	204	438	312	816	270	570	2,573	72
Tonga	432	18	18	12	12	6	18	12	0	330	6
Oth Pacific	282	6	60	6	12	0	12	0	30	156	0
Asia	576	234	90	6	0	0	18	6	18	204	0
Others	192	24	30	12	18	6	30	6	6	42	18
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Eastern	8,545	1,577	4,054	438	756	576	204	54	108	720	60
Western	9,763	192	132	174	360	360	2,099	420	1,043	4,941	42
Manu'a	786	66	72	18	12	6	12	0	12	156	432
USA	1,661	150	282	18	114	66	246	42	132	558	54
Samoa	6,968	654	1,073	240	378	204	864	204	456	2,848	48
Tonga	474	36	18	0	6	0	24	12	6	372	0
Oth Pacific	240	6	18	0	0	0	18	0	30	162	6
Asia	588	264	66	0	0	0	24	6	12	216	0
Others	174	12	30	12	24	0	36	6	24	24	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.9. Citizenship by County, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Born in American Samoa	36,952	3,430	7,736	1,265	2,189	1,847	4,677	900	2,549	11,358	1,001
Born in US or US territory	2,806	324	450	66	138	60	402	114	168	941	144
Born of US parents	396	24	30	0	0	0	48	24	30	216	24
Naturalized AS citizen	953	36	222	6	6	72	66	84	108	354	0
Non-citizen Green card	11,016	1,295	2,045	270	426	258	1,187	192	582	4,689	72
Other non-citizen	5,313	498	570	204	516	252	588	228	456	1,961	42

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.10. Year Came to American Samoa by County, American Samoa: 2015

Year moved to American Samoa	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
2015	294	30	42	0	18	0	36	6	24	132	6
2014	894	108	114	72	36	18	132	48	48	282	36
2013	624	60	66	18	30	60	42	30	36	270	12
2012	576	132	30	24	48	36	24	42	18	210	12
2011	426	54	54	0	6	6	48	48	48	162	0
2010	450	48	36	0	42	12	78	6	42	150	36
2005-2009	1,751	234	228	30	90	18	228	60	102	738	24
2000-2004	2,794	306	444	72	198	90	258	36	72	1,277	42
1995-1999	1,937	192	318	60	36	42	234	30	174	816	36
1990-1994	1,913	162	282	66	66	66	210	54	114	858	36
1985-1989	1,973	192	354	18	120	78	180	54	210	750	18
1980-1984	1,985	138	288	36	84	54	192	78	162	935	18
1970-1979	3,040	288	576	96	144	90	444	96	204	1,097	6
1960-1969	1,283	150	312	30	108	54	156	30	54	390	0
1950-1959	366	42	120	12	36	18	24	18	24	72	0
1930-1949	156	36	42	6	24	0	6	6	12	24	0
1900-1929	24	6	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NR	36,952	3,430	7,736	1,265	2,189	1,847	4,677	900	2,549	11,358	1,001

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.11. Reason for Migration by County, American Samoa: 2015

Reason to migrate	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Employment	4,743	630	917	96	210	204	678	174	258	1,553	24
Spouse of employed	1,097	120	132	24	54	12	24	6	60	666	0
Dependent of employed	900	108	84	24	30	42	120	24	18	408	42
Family subsistence	3,826	324	923	132	192	138	126	126	258	1,595	12
Family business	738	24	120	6	108	18	72	30	48	312	0
Missionary activities	354	18	24	0	6	0	66	12	12	216	0
Medical reasons	48	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	36	0
Visiting or vacation	5,937	780	894	234	390	186	468	96	444	2,327	120
Other reason	2,842	174	222	30	96	42	732	174	240	1,049	84
NA	36,952	3,430	7,736	1,265	2,189	1,847	4,677	900	2,549	11,358	1,001

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.12. Mother's Birthplace by County, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Eastern	10,434	1,517	4,665	474	510	636	492	114	414	1,541	72
Western	10,416	294	780	390	822	618	2,327	576	1,145	3,394	72
Manu'a	2,555	192	306	72	108	42	150	12	102	756	816
USA	1,817	222	390	6	150	42	204	54	108	588	54
Samoa	27,849	2,627	4,396	840	1,607	1,133	3,484	738	1,967	10,848	210
Tonga	1,775	96	96	12	48	6	84	30	24	1,373	6
Oth Pacific	726	12	108	6	0	6	60	0	84	402	48
Asia	1,457	618	192	6	0	0	66	12	36	528	0
Others	408	30	120	6	30	6	102	6	12	90	6
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Eastern	4,893	726	2,117	228	234	324	210	66	180	774	36
Western	4,911	138	360	192	360	276	1,121	270	582	1,589	24
Manu'a	1,223	90	120	36	66	18	84	6	36	354	414
USA	995	120	186	6	90	30	114	24	78	330	18
Samoa	14,098	1,247	2,255	420	852	618	1,727	408	1,109	5,343	120
Tonga	810	42	30	12	18	6	42	12	12	630	6
Oth Pacific	384	6	72	6	0	6	42	0	54	180	18
Asia	696	282	102	6	0	0	24	6	18	258	0
Others	228	0	66	6	6	0	78	6	0	66	0
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Eastern	5,541	792	2,549	246	276	312	282	48	234	768	36
Western	5,505	156	420	198	462	342	1,205	306	564	1,805	48
Manu'a	1,331	102	186	36	42	24	66	6	66	402	402
USA	822	102	204	0	60	12	90	30	30	258	36
Samoa	13,750	1,379	2,141	420	756	516	1,757	330	858	5,505	90
Tonga	965	54	66	0	30	0	42	18	12	744	0
Oth Pacific	342	6	36	0	0	0	18	0	30	222	30
Asia	762	336	90	0	0	0	42	6	18	270	0
Others	180	30	54	0	24	6	24	0	12	24	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.13. Father's Birthplace by County, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Eastern	9,073	1,529	3,760	378	492	432	414	96	402	1,457	114
Western	9,325	432	1,037	432	642	552	2,189	342	935	2,669	96
Manu'a	2,525	204	228	54	132	60	270	24	60	828	666
USA	1,865	90	432	24	114	66	204	48	168	666	54
Samoa	29,072	2,567	4,803	840	1,661	1,307	3,388	947	2,135	11,112	312
Tonga	2,003	78	84	12	114	12	96	36	12	1,553	6
Oth Pacific	804	42	84	18	12	6	96	18	96	426	6
Asia	1,643	618	264	12	18	6	72	12	36	606	0
Others	1,127	48	360	42	90	48	240	18	48	204	30
Males	28,238	2,651	5,307	911	1,625	1,277	3,442	798	2,069	9,523	636
Eastern	4,246	768	1,637	144	258	234	192	42	204	726	42
Western	4,539	156	480	228	336	252	1,043	162	474	1,349	60
Manu'a	1,073	72	102	18	60	18	114	0	36	336	318
USA	971	30	234	18	54	36	84	24	96	360	36
Samoa	14,812	1,283	2,507	426	840	696	1,745	516	1,175	5,463	162
Tonga	900	36	18	12	30	12	48	18	0	720	6
Oth Pacific	354	12	48	18	6	6	42	12	42	168	0
Asia	816	282	132	12	12	0	48	6	18	306	0
Others	528	12	150	36	30	24	126	18	24	96	12
Females	29,198	2,956	5,745	900	1,649	1,211	3,526	744	1,823	9,996	648
Eastern	4,827	762	2,123	234	234	198	222	54	198	732	72
Western	4,785	276	558	204	306	300	1,145	180	462	1,319	36
Manu'a	1,451	132	126	36	72	42	156	24	24	492	348
USA	894	60	198	6	60	30	120	24	72	306	18
Samoa	14,260	1,283	2,297	414	822	612	1,643	432	959	5,649	150
Tonga	1,103	42	66	0	84	0	48	18	12	834	0
Oth Pacific	450	30	36	0	6	0	54	6	54	258	6
Asia	828	336	132	0	6	6	24	6	18	300	0
Others	600	36	210	6	60	24	114	0	24	108	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.14. Literacy by County, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Literate	51,967	5,043	9,433	1,589	2,872	2,231	6,332	1,355	3,496	18,452	1,163
Illiterate	5,469	564	1,619	222	402	258	636	186	396	1,067	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.15. School Attendance by County, American Samoa; 2015

School attendance	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
No has not attended	34,559	3,550	6,602	1,037	2,021	1,397	4,150	953	2,405	11,682	762
Yes public school or college	17,432	1,427	3,550	618	1,007	935	2,081	432	1,097	5,829	456
Yes private school/ college	1,985	216	234	30	60	18	288	48	156	935	0
NA	3,460	414	666	126	186	138	450	108	234	1,073	66

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.16. Educational Attainment by County, American Samoa: 2015
[Population 25 years and older]

Educational attainment	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	28,916	2,944	5,487	870	1,637	1,187	3,466	876	2,033	9,751	666
Less than 9th grade	1,116	66	198	42	54	36	204	12	72	408	24
9th to 12th grade	2,735	174	450	150	270	204	222	108	126	996	36
High school graduate	17,133	1,709	3,616	420	900	702	2,087	498	1,085	5,703	414
Some college	2,345	312	336	96	174	84	120	84	258	780	102
AA - academic	1,217	114	150	42	72	12	132	48	156	444	48
AA - occupational	1,451	198	288	12	36	78	306	54	144	324	12
BA	1,865	306	258	72	96	48	240	48	126	642	30
MS or more	1,056	66	192	36	36	24	156	24	66	456	0
HS grad (%)	86.7	91.9	88.2	77.9	80.3	79.9	87.7	86.3	90.3	85.6	91.0
BA/BS (%)	10.1	12.6	8.2	12.4	8.1	6.1	11.4	8.2	9.4	11.3	4.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.17. Residence in 2010 by County, American Samoa: 2015

Age	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	57,436	5,607	11,052	1,811	3,274	2,489	6,968	1,541	3,892	19,519	1,283
Under 5 years old	5,781	618	1,049	192	312	234	768	162	396	1,907	144
Yes	44,477	4,258	8,761	1,373	2,633	1,793	5,421	1,115	3,058	15,034	1,031
No	7,178	732	1,241	246	330	462	780	264	438	2,579	108

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.18. Residence in 2010 by County, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	51,655	4,989	10,002	1,619	2,962	2,255	6,201	1,379	3,496	17,612	1,139
Eastern	19,837	4,306	9,205	1,415	2,734	1,553	162	0	48	384	30
Western	26,529	288	156	12	42	294	5,505	1,139	3,130	15,933	30
Manu'a	989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	977
USA	804	18	126	18	48	90	138	54	54	210	48
Samoa	882	120	102	48	48	48	150	72	90	192	12
Tonga	96	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0
Oth Pacific	120	0	6	0	0	0	12	0	12	90	0
Asia	192	78	18	0	0	0	12	6	6	72	0
Others	2,207	174	390	126	90	270	222	108	150	636	42
Males	25,126	2,357	4,737	816	1,475	1,175	2,992	714	1,835	8,473	552
Eastern	9,649	2,033	4,384	738	1,349	810	72	0	42	198	24
Western	12,881	108	72	0	24	156	2,639	570	1,673	7,634	6
Manu'a	492	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	486
USA	402	12	54	18	24	36	78	36	12	114	18
Samoa	522	60	48	12	42	36	102	42	54	114	12
Tonga	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0
Oth Pacific	66	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
Asia	108	36	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	48	0
Others	965	102	162	48	36	138	90	66	54	264	6
Females	26,529	2,633	5,265	804	1,487	1,079	3,208	666	1,661	9,139	588
Eastern	10,188	2,273	4,821	678	1,385	744	90	0	6	186	6
Western	13,648	180	84	12	18	138	2,866	570	1,457	8,299	24
Manu'a	498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	492
USA	402	6	72	0	24	54	60	18	42	96	30
Samoa	360	60	54	36	6	12	48	30	36	78	0
Tonga	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0
Oth Pacific	54	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	30	0
Asia	84	42	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	24	0
Others	1,241	72	228	78	54	132	132	42	96	372	36

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.19. Language Spoken at Home by County, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total, 5+ yrs	51,655	4,989	10,003	1,619	2,962	2,255	6,200	1,379	3,496	17,612	1,139
English	2,842	198	318	102	96	180	618	120	276	905	30
Samoan	46,162	4,216	9,457	1,511	2,860	2,069	5,511	1,241	3,148	15,040	1,109
Tongan	1,157	36	12	6	0	6	18	6	0	1,073	0
Philippines languages	1,085	504	174	0	6	0	0	0	30	372	0
Other language	409	35	42	0	0	0	53	12	42	222	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.20. Frequency of English Speaking by County, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Non-English	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total, 5+ yrs	51,655	4,989	10,003	1,619	2,962	2,255	6,200	1,379	3,496	17,612	1,139
Yes more frequently than English	27,513	2,956	4,396	888	1,511	965	4,000	846	1,991	9,205	756
Both equally often	17,570	1,217	4,989	600	1,295	1,043	720	324	876	6,309	198
No less frequently than English	2,015	570	276	6	36	42	204	66	246	510	60
Doesn't speak English	1,715	48	24	24	24	24	660	24	108	684	96
English only	2,842	198	318	102	96	180	618	120	276	905	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.21. Tobacco Use by County, American Samoa: 2015

Tobacco days	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	51,655	4,989	10,002	1,619	2,962	2,255	6,201	1,379	3,496	17,612	1,139
No days	44,010	4,521	8,413	1,325	2,423	1,907	4,839	1,157	2,872	15,783	768
1 - 6 days	180	0	24	0	6	6	48	12	6	78	0
7 - 13 days	510	18	54	36	84	48	30	30	36	174	0
14 - 20 days	426	6	30	0	42	0	66	36	66	174	6
21 - 27 days	48	18	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	12	6
28 - 31 days	6,482	426	1,481	258	408	288	1,211	144	516	1,391	360

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.22. Military Status by County, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	40,046	3,964	7,808	1,223	2,261	1,715	4,851	1,109	2,765	13,498	851
Active duty now	408	252	48	0	6	6	24	0	0	60	12
Previous active duty	774	42	210	48	48	48	96	30	72	156	24
Reserves or National Guard	366	18	90	24	30	42	42	0	24	90	6
No	38,499	3,652	7,460	1,151	2,177	1,619	4,689	1,079	2,669	13,193	810

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.23. Work Last Week by County, American Samoa: 2015

Work Last Week	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	40,046	3,964	7,808	1,223	2,261	1,715	4,851	1,109	2,765	13,498	851
Paid work	16,556	1,763	3,232	438	774	672	1,967	396	1,103	5,799	414
Paid and no subsistence	15,537	1,721	3,190	426	768	630	1,541	354	977	5,517	414
Paid and subsistence	1,019	42	42	12	6	42	426	42	126	282	0
Subsistence only	294	12	12	0	0	6	12	36	78	138	0
No work	23,195	2,189	4,563	786	1,487	1,037	2,872	678	1,583	7,562	438

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.24. Hours of Work Last Week by County, American Samoa: 2015

Hours of Work Last Week	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	16,557	1,763	3,232	438	773	672	1,967	396	1,104	5,799	413
1 to 14 hours	276	24	36	18	0	72	36	24	36	30	0
15 to 34 hours	888	90	174	36	60	72	114	0	42	294	6
35 to 44 hours	14,386	1,583	2,848	372	654	510	1,691	324	911	5,085	408
More than 44 hours	1,007	66	174	12	60	18	126	48	114	390	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.25. Layoff or Vacation by County, American Samoa: 2015

Layoff or Vacation	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	23,489	2,201	4,576	786	1,487	1,044	2,884	713	1,661	7,700	437
Yes, on layoff	450	12	42	12	18	84	12	6	24	240	0
Yes, vacation	1,109	156	348	108	78	96	78	78	60	96	12
No	21,930	2,033	4,186	666	1,391	864	2,794	630	1,577	7,364	426

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.26. Looking for Work by County, American Samoa: 2015

Looking for Work	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	23,489	2,201	4,576	786	1,487	1,044	2,884	713	1,661	7,700	437
Looking for work	1,673	150	204	48	126	12	294	66	216	552	6
Not looking for work	21,816	2,051	4,372	738	1,361	1,031	2,591	648	1,445	7,148	432

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.27. Industry by County, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	16,557	1,763	3,232	438	773	672	1,967	396	1,104	5,799	413
Agriculture forestry fishing	168	24	30	0	0	6	18	6	6	78	0
Mining	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Utilities	582	66	84	36	6	12	42	6	18	252	60
Construction	1,013	120	162	18	54	30	156	18	54	312	90
Manufacturing	2,992	312	738	96	132	144	222	96	186	1,061	6
Wholesale trade	252	18	42	0	6	0	18	0	24	144	0
Retail trade	1,319	216	246	0	48	0	156	30	78	546	0
Transport and warehouse	630	42	72	12	18	30	108	30	54	264	0
Information	522	30	102	18	30	24	60	6	30	210	12
Finance and insurance	222	42	30	0	6	6	36	0	12	90	0
Real estate rental leasing	174	30	36	0	0	0	54	6	0	48	0
Professional scientific	174	18	24	12	6	6	24	0	12	72	0
Management	114	12	18	0	12	6	0	0	6	60	0
Education	2,818	276	402	114	204	168	438	96	180	870	72
Health and social assistance	1,151	162	276	12	66	42	96	24	102	360	12
Arts entertainment	180	36	12	0	6	18	24	6	12	54	12
hotels and food	606	72	72	12	6	6	60	12	48	318	0
other service	648	48	120	6	12	0	90	18	66	270	18
public administration	2,950	234	762	102	162	168	366	36	210	780	132
other/unknown	30	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.28. Occupation by County, American Samoa: 2015

Occupation	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	16,557	1,763	3,232	438	773	672	1,967	396	1,104	5,799	413
Management	1,013	90	162	30	36	48	156	18	66	384	24
Business and finance	540	54	102	6	36	24	78	6	60	150	24
Computer and math	96	0	24	12	6	6	6	0	12	30	0
Architecture and engineer	348	12	72	6	0	12	36	12	24	156	18
Life physical and social science	120	12	24	18	12	6	0	0	12	30	6
Community and social service	360	30	90	0	18	0	78	18	24	102	0
Legal	48	0	6	0	0	0	12	0	0	30	0
Educa training library	1,859	180	252	78	150	84	306	78	126	552	54
Arts design entertainment sports and media	198	12	30	0	12	18	36	6	18	66	0
Health care practitioner	438	42	84	6	36	18	30	24	54	132	12
Health care support	114	12	36	0	0	0	6	0	12	30	18
Protective service	870	126	228	36	30	60	90	0	66	222	12
Food preparation and serving	690	72	138	6	12	24	54	6	54	318	6
Building and grounds maintenance	941	108	162	12	42	60	132	18	54	324	30
Personal care and service	264	30	42	0	0	0	36	6	24	120	6
Sales and related	1,121	114	222	18	24	24	162	24	54	474	6
Office and admin support	2,183	246	456	42	108	78	240	42	108	810	54
Farming fishing forestry	120	30	18	6	12	0	0	0	12	30	12
Construction and extraction	846	132	132	30	72	18	114	6	30	270	42
Install repair maintain	582	72	90	18	18	24	18	12	72	234	24
Production	2,615	288	612	72	96	120	168	96	174	923	66
Transport and material moving	1,175	102	252	42	48	48	210	24	48	402	0
other/unknown	18	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.29. Class of Worker by County, American Samoa: 2015

Class of Worker	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	16,557	1,763	3,232	438	773	672	1,967	396	1,104	5,799	413
Private company	8,335	995	1,631	156	348	240	810	204	456	3,484	12
Percent	50.3	56.4	50.5	35.6	45.0	35.7	41.2	51.5	41.3	60.1	2.9
American Samoa Government	7,460	708	1,433	246	384	378	1,067	174	570	2,111	390
Percent	45.1	40.2	44.3	56.2	49.7	56.3	54.2	43.9	51.6	36.4	94.4
US/other government	312	0	84	18	24	24	0	6	42	102	12
Self employed	432	48	84	18	12	30	90	12	36	102	0
Working without pay	18	12	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 1.30. Paid Work Last Year by County, American Samoa: 2015

Paid Work in 2014	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	40,046	3,964	7,808	1,223	2,261	1,715	4,851	1,109	2,765	13,498	851
No work in 2014	24,257	2,273	4,504	929	1,631	1,241	2,860	744	1,679	7,976	420
Work in 2014	15,789	1,691	3,304	294	630	474	1,991	366	1,085	5,523	432
Less than 14 weeks	258	0	42	6	6	12	24	6	84	78	0
14 to 26 weeks	426	30	102	6	48	6	24	6	60	138	6
27 to 39 weeks	654	60	72	0	24	18	72	30	72	300	6
40 to 49 weeks	1,577	66	270	12	36	30	330	54	270	504	6
50 to 52 weeks	12,875	1,535	2,818	270	516	408	1,541	270	600	4,504	414
Usual hours worked in 2014											
1 to 14 usual hours	192	24	36	0	6	30	36	18	24	18	0
15 to 34 usual hours	696	60	144	6	48	24	96	6	60	228	24
35 to 44 usual hours	14,086	1,535	3,004	276	510	408	1,757	306	911	4,971	408
More than 44 usual hours	816	72	120	12	66	12	102	36	90	306	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.1. Relationship by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Relationship	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
Householder	11,034	0	0	0	0	132	852	2,116	3,064	2,806	1,409	654	52.9
Spouse	7,160	0	0	0	18	102	756	2,075	2,236	1,326	540	108	47.8
Child	21,870	2,525	3,712	4,372	4,120	2,537	2,872	1,254	480	0	0	0	15.4
Stepchild	444	36	54	114	96	54	60	24	6	0	0	0	15.9
Sibling	1,163	12	0	36	138	132	180	258	204	150	54	0	37.8
Parent	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	36	108	162	198	71.1
Grandchild	6,920	2,591	1,835	1,325	834	204	132	0	0	0	0	0	7.4
Other relative no write in	2,159	222	174	300	186	210	312	258	192	234	48	24	24.7
Roomer-boarder	180	6	6	0	24	36	36	30	30	12	0	0	28.0
Housemate	210	0	18	6	6	18	42	30	54	30	6	0	41.9
Unmarried	198	12	0	6	0	6	60	54	42	12	6	0	37.5
Nonrelative	648	54	36	54	30	66	168	102	90	48	0	0	29.1
Niece-nephew	1,895	276	234	300	420	258	252	84	54	18	0	0	16.6
Cousin	414	0	18	18	60	66	84	60	72	30	6	0	30.9
Aunt-uncle	180	6	0	6	0	0	18	18	36	42	36	18	56.3
Child-in-law	1,535	0	0	0	18	210	558	492	210	24	6	18	34.5
Parent-in-law	138	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	30	48	48	70.6
Other in-law	702	24	0	18	42	66	168	150	114	72	30	18	37.1
Other relative	66	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	24	12	0	6	50.8

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.2. Ethnicity by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
Samoan	53,490	5,451	5,649	6,237	5,769	3,916	6,008	6,410	6,344	4,480	2,201	1,025	24.6
Tongan	1,607	150	240	192	162	90	126	246	240	102	30	30	23.3
Other Races	2,339	180	204	132	60	90	414	372	360	372	120	36	37.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.3. Religion by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
CCCAS	19,147	1,901	1,829	2,099	1,997	1,289	2,152	2,344	2,302	1,787	959	486	26.9
Catholic	10,410	1,019	1,031	971	995	786	1,476	1,266	1,194	1,074	432	168	27.6
Methodist	4,342	324	420	576	642	342	384	438	612	366	168	72	23.1
SDA	1,661	168	198	150	138	114	174	204	204	192	66	54	28.8
LDS _ Mormons	9,091	959	1,097	1,115	929	648	1,050	1,128	1,044	642	342	138	23.4
Assembly of God	5,451	600	570	786	564	480	522	654	696	354	144	84	22.2
Bahai	294	42	24	54	6	24	42	30	48	18	0	6	24.4
Full Gospel	762	84	72	90	90	72	78	90	102	66	12	6	23.1
Jehovah's Witnes	714	66	30	108	84	84	84	108	78	42	24	6	24.1
Orthodox	24	6	6	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	17.5
Jewish	84	6	6	12	6	6	18	12	6	6	6	0	27.5
Pentecostal	558	72	54	42	48	30	48	66	108	60	24	6	29.6
Nazarene	246	54	18	30	18	42	18	36	18	6	6	0	20.4
Baptist	774	90	138	96	96	6	90	90	102	54	6	6	18.3
Other religion	3,178	348	498	354	336	132	324	450	354	246	96	42	22
No religion	702	42	102	78	42	42	84	108	78	42	66	18	30.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.4. Marital Status by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Marital Status	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+
Males	28,238	2,992	1,973	1,637	1,421	1,739	1,553	1,757	1,481	1,385	1,097	1,115	414
Now married	10,482	78	372	762	894	1,289	1,211	1,469	1,193	1,151	953	840	270
Separated	222	30	6	6	18	54	12	6	30	42	0	12	6
Widowed	570	6	0	0	12	12	12	30	54	54	72	204	114
DIvorced	156	0	0	12	12	12	30	12	42	6	24	6	0
Never married	16,809	2,878	1,595	858	486	372	288	240	162	132	48	54	24
Females	29,198	2,998	2,123	1,901	1,589	1,889	1,847	1,913	1,793	1,445	1,025	1,235	678
Now married	10,740	114	582	1,013	947	1,433	1,511	1,499	1,325	935	642	588	150
Separated	324	6	6	18	30	60	54	48	36	12	48	0	6
Widowed	1,871	6	12	12	24	18	24	72	144	312	234	552	462
DIvorced	462	6	12	6	36	36	54	54	102	60	42	24	30
Never married	15,801	2,866	1,511	852	552	342	204	240	186	126	60	72	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.5. Birthplace by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	25.3
Eastern	16,167	2,009	2,063	2,315	2,183	1,307	1,037	768	756	696	696	564	492	396	612	276	18.9
Western	19,789	3,130	3,082	3,406	2,800	1,691	1,253	774	684	486	498	432	534	342	444	234	15.5
Manu'a	1,427	84	108	114	84	60	54	66	54	72	132	114	120	114	150	102	45.7
USA	3,106	306	480	288	420	150	210	216	240	168	174	120	138	78	90	30	22.0
Samoa	13,990	180	174	306	426	714	768	947	1,559	1,661	1,889	1,739	1,337	983	941	366	45.7
Tonga	905	6	18	24	42	72	24	36	90	156	138	108	54	60	36	42	44.5
Oth Pacific	522	12	42	60	18	36	30	48	60	42	12	60	42	30	24	6	36.2
Asia	1,163	12	42	24	18	42	132	132	156	114	126	120	90	102	42	12	41.1
Others	366	42	84	24	0	24	30	24	30	6	6	18	24	18	12	24	26.5
Males	28,238	3,112	3,040	3,520	2,992	1,973	1,637	1,421	1,739	1,553	1,757	1,481	1,385	1,097	1,115	414	23.7
Eastern	7,622	1,037	971	1,175	1,073	606	462	324	342	294	288	204	240	192	306	108	17.9
Western	10,026	1,739	1,595	1,865	1,487	798	558	354	276	210	228	204	264	198	186	66	14.5
Manu'a	642	42	48	54	24	36	24	36	30	48	30	60	42	54	72	42	42.8
USA	1,445	174	234	174	162	60	96	96	96	36	96	36	66	60	48	12	19.4
Samoa	7,022	96	84	186	204	390	414	504	810	816	959	822	660	486	450	144	45.0
Tonga	432	0	6	6	18	36	6	18	30	78	84	54	30	36	18	12	46.1
Oth Pacific	282	0	30	48	12	18	18	24	36	6	12	30	24	12	6	6	33.1
Asia	576	12	24	6	12	12	48	66	96	60	60	60	48	42	24	6	41.0
Others	192	12	48	6	0	18	12	0	24	6	0	12	12	18	6	18	30.0
Females	29,198	2,669	3,052	3,040	2,998	2,123	1,901	1,589	1,889	1,847	1,913	1,793	1,445	1,025	1,235	678	26.9
Eastern	8,545	971	1,091	1,139	1,109	702	576	444	414	402	408	360	252	204	306	168	19.8
Western	9,763	1,391	1,487	1,541	1,313	894	696	420	408	276	270	228	270	144	258	168	16.8
Manu'a	786	42	60	60	60	24	30	30	24	24	102	54	78	60	78	60	46.9
USA	1,661	132	246	114	258	90	114	120	144	132	78	84	72	18	42	18	24.5
Samoa	6,968	84	90	120	222	324	354	444	750	846	929	917	678	498	492	222	46.4
Tonga	474	6	12	18	24	36	18	18	60	78	54	54	24	24	18	30	42.9
Oth Pacific	240	12	12	12	6	18	12	24	24	36	0	30	18	18	18	0	40.0
Asia	588	0	18	18	6	30	84	66	60	54	66	60	42	60	18	6	41.1
Others	174	30	36	18	0	6	18	24	6	0	6	6	12	0	6	6	22.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.6. Citizenship by age, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
Born in American Samoa	36,952	5,145	5,229	5,745	4,947	3,004	3,880	2,728	2,416	2,021	1,211	624	17.4
Born in US or US territory	2,806	246	396	252	372	138	408	360	276	228	90	42	25.0
Born of US parents	396	24	42	6	6	30	42	78	66	72	12	18	40.8
Naturalized area citizen	953	42	54	66	60	48	96	132	126	144	132	54	42.8
Non-citizen Green card	11,016	126	156	270	366	582	1,380	2,590	2,944	1,733	612	258	45.1
Other non-citizen	5,313	198	216	222	240	294	744	1,140	1,116	756	294	96	41.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.7. Year Moved to American Samoa by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Year moved to American Samoa	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
2015	294	66	24	18	30	18	54	66	6	12	0	0	22.5
2014	894	168	108	66	78	72	210	90	36	42	18	6	21.9
2013	624	150	60	30	72	78	114	42	54	24	0	0	20.0
2012	576	102	54	42	18	48	138	84	72	18	0	0	26.8
2011	426	78	48	36	48	48	90	24	30	12	12	0	20.3
2010	450	72	108	24	24	60	60	48	42	6	6	0	19.4
2005-2009	1,751	0	462	162	96	78	372	318	198	48	18	0	26.9
2000-2004	2,794	0	0	438	276	222	402	840	438	138	18	24	35.6
1995-1999	1,937	0	0	0	402	132	258	576	426	114	24	6	37.9
1990-1994	1,913	0	0	0	0	336	240	552	552	150	66	18	42.5
1985-1989	1,973	0	0	0	0	0	426	456	714	300	72	6	46.3
1980-1984	1,985	0	0	0	0	0	306	366	666	498	90	60	50.9
1970-1979	3,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	774	936	390	102	53.9
1960-1969	1,283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	522	390	264	108	58.3
1950-1959	366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	78	42	61.3
1930-1949	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	72	74.3
1900-1929	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	86.5
Born in American Samoa	36,952	5,145	5,229	5,745	4,947	3,004	3,880	2,728	2,416	2,021	1,211	624	17.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.8. Reason for Migration to American Samoa by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for Migration to American Samoa	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
Employment	4,743	72	78	54	108	192	576	1,104	1,266	894	318	84	46.4
Spouse of employed	1,097	18	42	24	18	30	174	216	246	198	84	48	46.3
Dependent of employed	900	78	114	72	126	60	132	138	108	60	6	6	25.0
Family subsistence	3,826	180	234	276	264	300	486	708	732	402	162	84	37.2
Family business	738	6	36	66	120	84	84	150	96	72	18	6	31.8
Missionary activities	354	6	6	6	12	18	18	66	126	60	24	12	47.7
Medical reasons	48	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	24	0	6	6	50.0
Visiting or vacation	5,937	126	180	156	198	282	864	1,368	1,398	888	336	144	43.7
Other reason	2,842	150	174	156	198	120	336	552	534	360	186	78	39.3
Born in American Samoa	36,952	5,145	5,229	5,745	4,947	3,004	3,880	2,728	2,416	2,021	1,211	624	17.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.9. Mother's Birthplace by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	25.3
Eastern	10,434	1,439	1,295	1,175	1,283	666	570	498	498	480	516	468	438	384	474	252	20.2
Western	10,416	1,547	1,397	1,361	1,091	864	678	402	426	378	426	414	540	258	438	198	19.1
Manu'a	2,555	120	144	228	192	156	132	126	162	156	216	222	210	162	186	144	40.6
USA	1,817	378	270	312	228	108	120	72	60	12	36	24	72	36	66	24	14.2
Samoa	27,849	1,979	2,489	3,082	2,860	2,093	1,787	1,613	2,129	2,015	2,135	1,853	1,337	1,067	1,031	378	29.0
Tonga	1,775	126	264	210	186	102	72	84	108	162	150	108	60	66	36	42	25.0
Oth Pacific	726	48	78	108	66	42	18	48	60	54	36	48	54	18	30	18	30.3
Asia	1,457	114	132	60	48	54	132	132	168	114	120	120	102	102	48	12	36.7
Others	408	30	24	24	36	12	30	36	18	30	36	18	18	30	42	24	38.3
Males	28,238	3,112	3,040	3,520	2,992	1,973	1,637	1,421	1,739	1,553	1,757	1,481	1,385	1,097	1,115	414	23.7
Eastern	4,893	780	570	588	618	336	240	180	210	168	252	210	192	192	240	120	19.1
Western	4,911	810	720	714	486	456	294	186	162	120	174	120	252	162	198	60	17.2
Manu'a	1,223	60	78	126	60	90	66	84	72	90	72	114	102	66	90	54	38.3
USA	995	216	186	162	96	60	42	36	42	0	30	6	42	30	36	12	13.0
Samoa	14,098	1,091	1,229	1,769	1,577	935	894	798	1,061	1,007	1,055	882	678	534	468	120	27.5
Tonga	810	60	138	72	84	48	24	36	36	78	84	54	30	36	18	12	25.6
Oth Pacific	384	24	48	54	30	18	6	30	42	12	18	24	36	12	18	12	32.0
Asia	696	42	66	18	18	18	54	66	108	60	54	60	54	42	30	6	38.1
Others	228	30	6	18	24	12	18	6	6	18	18	12	0	24	18	18	35.0
Females	29,198	2,669	3,052	3,040	2,998	2,123	1,901	1,589	1,889	1,847	1,913	1,793	1,445	1,025	1,235	678	26.9
Eastern	5,541	660	726	588	666	330	330	318	288	312	264	258	246	192	234	132	22.0
Western	5,505	738	678	648	606	408	384	216	264	258	252	294	288	96	240	138	21.0
Manu'a	1,331	60	66	102	132	66	66	42	90	66	144	108	108	96	96	90	43.2
USA	822	162	84	150	132	48	78	36	18	12	6	18	30	6	30	12	15.6
Samoa	13,750	888	1,259	1,313	1,283	1,157	894	816	1,067	1,007	1,079	971	660	534	564	258	30.5
Tonga	965	66	126	138	102	54	48	48	72	84	66	54	30	30	18	30	24.7
Oth Pacific	342	24	30	54	36	24	12	18	18	42	18	24	18	6	12	6	26.2
Asia	762	72	66	42	30	36	78	66	60	54	66	60	48	60	18	6	34.3
Others	180	0	18	6	12	0	12	30	12	12	18	6	18	6	24	6	40.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.10. Father's Birthplace by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	25.3
Eastern	9,073	1,145	941	1,061	1,043	690	534	462	426	480	408	474	384	288	510	228	22.5
Western	9,325	1,295	1,187	1,169	1,025	594	552	462	510	354	444	372	408	324	384	246	19.9
Manu'a	2,525	96	156	198	114	198	138	96	138	138	282	246	186	192	198	150	44.7
USA	1,865	264	294	300	312	126	120	72	60	36	36	36	48	42	90	30	16.2
Samoa	29,072	2,423	2,830	3,268	2,986	2,201	1,841	1,565	2,111	1,997	2,165	1,811	1,487	1,019	1,013	354	27.2
Tonga	2,003	162	282	282	222	120	84	90	102	162	162	120	72	66	36	42	22.3
Oth Pacific	804	60	90	78	54	42	54	72	48	42	18	66	90	54	30	6	31.7
Asia	1,643	120	156	72	60	78	144	144	174	132	132	132	120	114	54	12	36.4
Others	1,127	216	156	132	174	48	72	48	60	60	24	18	36	24	36	24	16.7
Males	28,238	3,112	3,040	3,520	2,992	1,973	1,637	1,421	1,739	1,553	1,757	1,481	1,385	1,097	1,115	414	23.7
Eastern	4,246	624	492	510	474	306	234	210	180	150	210	204	174	132	258	90	20.4
Western	4,539	756	588	630	486	264	264	228	222	174	186	138	174	174	168	90	18.1
Manu'a	1,073	30	78	90	42	84	60	48	60	54	96	114	72	108	90	48	44.2
USA	971	132	186	132	132	66	72	18	42	12	24	24	36	30	54	12	16.4
Samoa	14,812	1,283	1,397	1,907	1,649	1,127	870	762	1,055	971	1,055	828	780	528	468	132	25.2
Tonga	900	78	138	114	84	66	30	36	30	78	96	54	30	36	18	12	22.7
Oth Pacific	354	30	36	36	12	12	30	36	18	6	12	36	54	24	6	6	32.9
Asia	816	48	90	24	36	24	54	72	108	72	66	72	60	54	30	6	37.8
Others	528	132	36	78	78	24	24	12	24	36	12	12	6	12	24	18	16.2
Females	29,198	2,669	3,052	3,040	2,998	2,123	1,901	1,589	1,889	1,847	1,913	1,793	1,445	1,025	1,235	678	26.9
Eastern	4,827	522	450	552	570	384	300	252	246	330	198	270	210	156	252	138	24.2
Western	4,785	540	600	540	540	330	288	234	288	180	258	234	234	150	216	156	22.6
Manu'a	1,451	66	78	108	72	114	78	48	78	84	186	132	114	84	108	102	45.0
USA	894	132	108	168	180	60	48	54	18	24	12	12	12	12	36	18	16.1
Samoa	14,260	1,139	1,433	1,361	1,337	1,073	971	804	1,055	1,025	1,109	983	708	492	546	222	29.0
Tonga	1,103	84	144	168	138	54	54	54	72	84	66	66	42	30	18	30	21.7
Oth Pacific	450	30	54	42	42	30	24	36	30	36	6	30	36	30	24	0	30.4
Asia	828	72	66	48	24	54	90	72	66	60	66	60	60	60	24	6	34.2
Others	600	84	120	54	96	24	48	36	36	24	12	6	30	12	12	6	17.2

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.11. Literacy by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
Literate	51,967	2,818	5,547	6,297	5,733	3,898	6,314	6,800	6,620	4,702	2,225	1,013	27.5
Illiterate	5,469	2,962	546	264	258	198	234	228	324	252	126	78	4.6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.12. School Attendance by Age, American Samoa: 2015

School Attendance	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
No has not attended	34,559	834	576	642	1,601	3,328	6,038	6,668	6,752	4,767	2,297	1,055	41.3
Yes public school or college	17,432	1,253	4,857	5,385	4,126	714	426	282	168	132	54	36	12.4
Yes private school or college	1,985	234	660	534	264	54	84	78	24	54	0	0	10.9
Too young	3,460	3,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.13. Educational Attainment by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Educational Attainment	Total	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,781	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
None	1,187	756	72	0	0	24	54	42	84	78	54	24	3.9
Nursary school	894	690	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.2
Kindergarten	2,285	828	1,451	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.1
1st	1,277	42	1,175	6	0	0	6	6	30	12	0	0	7.5
2nd	1,229	6	1,163	24	0	6	6	6	12	0	6	0	7.6
3rd	1,229	0	1,061	108	0	0	12	12	12	18	6	0	7.9
4th	1,601	0	840	684	0	6	0	0	12	24	36	0	9.8
5th	1,271	0	102	1,121	0	0	6	12	0	12	12	6	12.4
6th	1,475	0	24	1,379	0	6	0	6	12	18	12	18	12.6
7th	1,367	0	0	1,289	30	0	12	6	0	12	12	6	12.7
8th	1,847	0	0	1,211	216	18	30	66	72	102	54	78	13.8
9th	1,535	0	0	678	624	12	6	30	54	42	54	36	15.7
10th	1,781	0	0	54	1,253	48	48	90	132	90	42	24	18.3
11th	1,751	0	0	0	1,343	42	72	126	72	60	24	12	18.3
12th	2,782	0	0	0	870	192	282	384	498	258	192	108	36.2
High school graduate	20,761	0	0	6	1,229	2,393	3,820	4,186	4,318	2,932	1,259	618	42.0
Some college	3,430	0	0	0	354	732	708	636	558	312	108	24	33.5
AA - academic	1,493	0	0	0	36	240	384	276	216	234	78	30	37.6
AA - occupational	1,733	0	0	0	36	246	474	294	318	234	108	24	37.8
BA	1,991	0	0	0	0	126	408	564	348	324	168	54	43.0
MS	882	0	0	0	0	0	204	264	150	156	90	18	44.1
Professional degree	90	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	24	18	12	6	53.1
Phd	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	24	18	24	6	61.7
Too young	3,460	3,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.14. Residence in 2010 by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	51,655	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	. . .
Yes	44,477	5,229	5,721	5,301	3,484	2,788	2,429	3,082	2,854	3,172	2,896	2,513	1,913	2,111	983	29.5
No	7,178	864	840	690	612	750	582	546	546	498	378	318	210	240	108	28.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.15. Residence in 2010 by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75+	Median
Total	51,655	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	29.4
Eastern	19,837	2,219	2,537	2,411	1,625	1,289	1,157	1,337	1,289	1,337	1,211	1,157	762	1,007	498	29.4
Western	26,529	3,142	3,376	3,016	2,045	1,727	1,445	1,949	1,763	1,955	1,799	1,451	1,217	1,151	492	29.9
Manu'a	989	138	120	84	78	72	60	42	60	96	102	36	42	36	24	30.3
USA	804	120	90	72	54	114	66	54	48	90	12	36	6	30	12	27.9
Samoa	882	36	72	144	132	138	96	48	60	72	36	12	18	6	12	27.1
Tonga	96	12	12	12	24	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	0	6	0	22.5
Oth Pacific	120	30	18	6	0	6	24	24	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	30.0
Asia	192	18	6	6	12	54	24	30	24	12	6	0	0	0	0	30.0
Others	2,207	378	330	240	126	138	138	138	150	96	102	126	78	114	54	26.1
Males	25,126	3,040	3,520	2,992	1,973	1,637	1,421	1,739	1,553	1,757	1,481	1,385	1,097	1,115	414	28.2
Eastern	9,649	1,103	1,319	1,217	798	630	552	666	582	576	552	576	408	486	186	28.1
Western	12,881	1,577	1,841	1,523	947	744	678	900	798	983	798	702	618	564	210	28.7
Manu'a	492	72	48	30	42	42	36	18	36	42	54	24	36	12	0	31.7
USA	402	84	60	12	18	54	30	18	18	54	12	24	0	18	0	27.5
Samoa	522	24	36	84	84	90	66	30	30	36	18	12	12	0	0	26.8
Tonga	42	6	0	6	12	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	23.8
Oth Pacific	66	24	18	0	0	0	6	12	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	12.5
Asia	108	12	0	6	6	24	12	18	18	6	6	0	0	0	0	32.5
Others	965	138	198	114	66	54	42	72	72	54	36	48	24	30	18	22.5
Females	26,529	3,052	3,040	2,998	2,123	1,901	1,589	1,889	1,847	1,913	1,793	1,445	1,025	1,235	678	30.5
Eastern	10,188	1,115	1,217	1,193	828	660	606	672	708	762	660	582	354	522	312	30.7
Western	13,648	1,565	1,535	1,493	1,097	983	768	1,049	965	971	1,001	750	600	588	282	31.0
Manu'a	498	66	72	54	36	30	24	24	24	54	48	12	6	24	24	28.5
USA	402	36	30	60	36	60	36	36	30	36	0	12	6	12	12	28.2
Samoa	360	12	36	60	48	48	30	18	30	36	18	0	6	6	12	27.5
Tonga	54	6	12	6	12	0	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	21.3
Oth Pacific	54	6	0	6	0	6	18	12	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	32.5
Asia	84	6	6	0	6	30	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	29.0
Others	1,241	240	132	126	60	84	96	66	78	42	66	78	54	84	36	28.8

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.16. Language Spoken at Home by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Non-English Language	Total	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	51,655	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	25.3
English	2,842	504	456	258	234	240	162	156	144	144	60	168	108	144	66	24.4
Samoan	46,162	5,253	5,859	5,553	3,694	3,106	2,657	3,256	3,028	3,286	2,980	2,501	1,871	2,135	983	29.4
Tongan	1,157	204	156	108	90	42	54	66	102	114	84	42	36	30	30	27.5
Philippines languages	1,085	96	60	48	42	120	120	120	84	90	102	78	84	30	12	37.4
Other languages	6,190	36	29	24	36	30	17	30	42	36	48	41	24	12	0	

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.17. Speaking English at Home by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language	Total	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	51,655	6,093	6,560	5,991	4,096	6,548	7,028	6,944	4,953	2,351	1,091	25.3
More frequently than English	27,513	3,286	3,532	3,034	2,111	2,926	3,862	4,102	2,740	1,283	636	30.9
Both equally often	17,570	1,697	2,177	2,405	1,535	2,722	2,374	2,074	1,547	726	312	28.2
Less frequently than English	2,015	330	276	192	126	270	252	252	198	84	36	27.7
Doesn't speak English	1,715	276	120	102	90	228	240	312	192	114	42	36.7
English only	2,842	504	456	258	234	402	300	204	276	144	66	24.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.18. Military Status by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Active duty Military	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2351	1091	25.3
Active duty now	408	24	48	48	42	42	36	48	42	36	30	6	0	39.3
Previous active duty	774	6	18	12	30	78	30	78	60	114	192	126	30	58.3
Reserves or National Guard	366	30	84	60	48	30	24	12	24	30	12	6	0	30.3
No	38,499	5,931	3,946	3,418	2,890	3,478	3,310	3,532	3,148	2,651	1,889	2213	1061	37.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.19. Work Last Week by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Work Last Week	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	57,436	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2351	1091	25.3
Yes paid and no subsistence	15,537	270	1,577	1,817	1,793	2,141	2,015	1,913	1,631	1,115	690	492	84	40.4
Yes paid and subsistence	1,019	24	78	78	90	150	90	198	186	54	42	24	6	45
Yes Subsistence only	294	18	18	0	12	36	18	30	48	66	18	30	0	51.6
No	23,195	5,679	2,423	1,643	1,115	1,301	1,277	1,529	1,409	1,595	1,373	1805	1001	33.6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.20. Hours Worked Last Week by Age, American Samoa; 2015

Hours of Work Last Week	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	16,557	294	1,655	1,895	1,883	2,291	2,105	2,111	1,817	1,169	732	516	90	. . .
1 to 14	276	6	6	60	6	24	18	36	54	24	18	12	12	47.5
15 to 34	888	54	96	120	66	72	96	132	78	78	24	60	12	41.9
35 to 44	14,386	228	1,445	1,625	1,709	2,021	1,853	1,811	1,589	989	630	420	66	40.4
More than 44	1,007	6	108	90	102	174	138	132	96	78	60	24	0	40.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.21. On Layoff or Vacation Last Week by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Layoff or Vacation	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	23,489	5,697	2,441	1,643	1,127	1,337	1,295	1,559	1,457	1,661	1,391	1,835	1,001	. . .
Yes on layoff	450	60	66	30	42	0	30	36	42	42	24	24	30	40.5
Yes vacation	1,109	156	114	78	48	114	60	96	78	114	24	144	42	40.3
No	21,930	5,481	2,261	1,535	1,037	1,223	1,205	1,427	1,337	1,505	1,343	1,667	929	33.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.22. Looking for Work by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Looking for work	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	23,489	5,697	2,441	1,643	1,127	1,337	1,295	1,559	1,457	1,661	1,391	1,835	1,001	. . .
Yes	1,673	186	420	264	156	210	138	102	78	84	18	0	12	29.3
No	21,816	5,511	2,021	1,379	971	1,127	1,157	1,457	1,379	1,577	1,373	1,835	989	34.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.23. Available for Work by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Available for work	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	1,697	198	420	264	156	216	138	108	78	84	18	0	12	. . .
No already has a job	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	52.5
No temporarily ill	42	6	0	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6	0	6	47.5
No other reasons	156	24	18	18	12	18	12	6	18	18	6	0	0	35
Yes could have taken a job	1,469	156	402	246	138	186	126	90	48	66	6	0	6	28.6
NR	24	12	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	27.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.24. Year Last Worked by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Available for work	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	23,489	5,697	2,441	1,643	1,127	1,337	1,295	1,559	1,457	1,661	1,391	1,835	1,001	. . .
2015	276	0	30	42	36	42	30	18	12	30	12	6	6	37.1
2014	1,157	78	108	114	60	132	102	144	84	126	54	60	72	43.1
2013	618	36	54	42	84	42	24	48	60	114	48	60	6	47.8
2012	396	18	24	12	18	42	42	72	24	60	36	30	12	47.5
2011	456	36	36	24	24	12	42	42	60	60	66	48	6	51
2010	384	18	0	6	24	30	54	36	60	54	60	36	6	52
2005-2009	2,153	42	36	72	114	144	204	222	282	276	294	360	90	54
2000-2004	1,133	24	6	12	6	96	90	90	114	216	108	246	120	57.8
1995-1999	672	36	6	12	12	18	36	90	66	96	72	144	78	57.8
1990-1994	318	12	0	0	0	0	6	42	36	42	42	66	66	61.8
1985-1989	204	12	0	6	0	6	0	12	30	18	36	42	42	62.5
1980-1984	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	24	36	48	71.7
Before 1980	186	6	12	0	6	0	0	0	6	12	12	60	66	70.5
Never worked	15,417	5,379	2,129	1,301	744	774	666	744	618	552	528	642	384	23.2

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.25. Industry by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Industry	16,557	294	1,655	1,895	1,883	2,291	2,105	2,111	1,817	1,169	732	516	90	. . .
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	0	24	6	18	42	24	12	18	6	18	0	0	39.3
Mining	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	47.5
Utilities	582	6	30	30	120	84	114	84	48	36	24	6	0	40.9
Construction	1,013	12	42	108	114	174	126	162	114	78	24	54	6	42.3
Manufacturing	2,992	96	294	252	234	426	390	534	432	186	108	24	18	42.5
Wholesale trade	252	0	48	18	36	30	24	24	42	18	6	6	0	39.0
Retail trade	1,319	30	156	204	138	198	216	126	126	78	30	18	0	38.3
Transport and warehouse	630	12	54	84	54	108	96	96	54	36	30	6	0	40.2
Information	522	0	84	102	48	114	42	48	36	24	18	6	0	36.2
Finance and insurance	222	0	24	18	66	24	18	18	12	12	18	6	6	35.6
Real estate rental leasing	174	12	24	0	24	6	24	54	18	6	0	0	6	44.4
Professional scientific	174	0	18	24	48	12	12	18	12	12	6	6	6	34.7
Management	114	6	6	18	18	6	18	0	18	12	6	6	0	40.8
Education	2,818	12	180	396	330	366	420	294	354	300	84	72	12	41.5
Health and social asssiatnce	1,151	24	144	156	96	150	114	132	96	54	66	102	18	40.3
Arts entertainment	180	6	30	30	18	12	12	30	18	12	6	6	0	37.5
hotels and food	606	48	138	84	78	66	42	54	60	30	0	6	0	32.1
other service	648	0	24	48	78	108	72	102	102	36	54	18	6	44.6
public administration	2,950	30	330	318	360	366	324	318	252	234	234	174	12	41.1
other/unknown	30	0	6	0	6	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	41.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.26. Occupation by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Occupation	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	16,557	294	1,655	1,895	1,883	2,291	2,105	2,111	1,817	1,169	732	516	90	. . .
Management	1,013	12	48	60	54	126	102	138	102	132	126	102	12	48.8
Business and finance	540	6	36	6	120	78	72	48	48	72	18	30	6	41.7
Computer and math	96	0	6	30	12	0	6	12	6	18	6	0	0	40.0
Architecture and engineer	348	12	30	12	78	78	60	0	18	24	36	0	0	37.7
Life physical and social science	120	0	12	12	30	6	12	12	18	6	0	12	0	40.0
Community and social service	360	0	12	6	48	36	72	66	48	30	24	18	0	45.5
Legal	48	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	0	30	0	67.0
Educa training library	1,859	6	156	324	264	246	288	186	180	126	54	24	6	38.7
Arts design entertainment sports	198	0	18	24	24	18	30	30	24	18	6	0	6	42.5
Health care practitioner	438	6	66	66	54	66	36	54	48	24	6	12	0	37.0
Health care support	114	6	24	18	12	24	6	0	6	6	6	6	0	33.8
Protective service	870	12	84	126	102	120	96	66	120	78	36	30	0	39.6
Food preparation and serving	690	30	108	72	72	54	78	72	126	36	18	18	6	40.6
Building and grounds maintenance	941	18	48	102	78	114	156	168	150	60	24	12	12	43.6
Personal care and service	264	6	30	36	36	24	24	42	30	30	0	6	0	40.0
Sales and related	1,121	36	210	150	114	138	150	138	66	48	48	18	6	36.8
Office and admin support	2,183	30	282	336	258	348	270	246	150	102	102	54	6	37.7
Farmining fishing forestry	120	0	24	6	6	36	12	0	6	6	24	0	0	38.3
Construction and extraction	846	0	54	60	96	132	132	138	108	54	24	42	6	43.1
Install repair maintain	582	12	42	84	66	108	54	84	60	30	36	6	0	39.0
Production	2,615	78	258	228	240	348	300	420	366	210	90	60	18	42.6
Transport and material moving	1,175	24	108	138	114	192	138	186	132	60	48	30	6	40.4
other/unknown	18	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	6	0	47.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.27. Class of Worker by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Class of Worker	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	16,557	294	1,655	1,895	1,883	2,291	2,105	2,111	1,817	1,169	732	516	90	. . .
Private company	8,335	228	905	995	947	1,211	1,049	1,151	846	546	318	102	36	39.5
American Samoa Government	7,460	42	696	810	870	983	959	876	888	558	372	354	54	41.7
US/other government	312	24	48	72	24	36	42	12	12	18	6	18	0	32.5
Self employed	432	0	6	12	42	60	48	66	72	48	36	42	0	48.6
Working without pay	18	0	0	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	42.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 2.28. Paid Work in 2014 by Age, American Samoa: 2015

Paid Work in 2014	Total	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 74	75+	Median
Total	40,046	5,991	4,096	3,538	3,010	3,628	3,400	3,670	3,274	2,830	2,123	2,351	1,091	. . .
Did no work in 2014	24,257	5,691	2,573	1,751	1,277	1,505	1,379	1,631	1,541	1,643	1,385	1,853	983	34.2
Worked in 2014	15,789	300	1,523	1,787	1,733	2,123	2,021	2,039	1,733	1,187	738	498	108	41.1
Less than 13 weeks	258	24	48	48	6	12	30	42	12	6	6	18	6	36.2
14 to 26 weeks	426	36	48	54	24	54	60	72	24	24	6	6	18	39.7
27 to 39 weeks	654	18	90	84	42	84	96	78	78	24	54	6	0	40.5
40 to 49 weeks	1,577	12	84	270	156	246	180	198	222	84	102	24	0	40.6
50 to 52 weeks	12,875	210	1,253	1,331	1,505	1,727	1,655	1,649	1,397	1,049	570	444	84	41.2
Usual hours of work last year														
1 to 14	192	0	12	42	18	18	24	42	24	0	6	6	0	41.3
14 to 34	696	72	54	72	24	60	66	102	54	72	30	72	18	45.0
35 to 44	14,086	216	1,367	1,607	1,601	1,943	1,823	1,805	1,577	1,031	630	402	84	40.8
More than 45	816	12	90	66	90	102	108	90	78	84	72	18	6	42.2

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.1. Age by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Age and Sex	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Less than 5	5,781	5,223	2,009	3,130	84	306	180	6	12	12	42
5 to 9	6,093	5,253	2,063	3,082	108	480	174	18	42	42	84
10 to 14	6,560	5,835	2,315	3,406	114	288	306	24	60	24	24
15 to 19	5,991	5,067	2,183	2,800	84	420	426	42	18	18	0
20 to 24	4,096	3,058	1,307	1,691	60	150	714	72	36	42	24
25 to 29	3,538	2,344	1,037	1,253	54	210	768	24	30	132	30
30 to 34	3,010	1,608	768	774	66	216	947	36	48	132	24
35 to 39	3,628	1,494	756	684	54	240	1,559	90	60	156	30
40 to 44	3,400	1,254	696	486	72	168	1,661	156	42	114	6
45 to 49	3,670	1,326	696	498	132	174	1,889	138	12	126	6
50 to 54	3,274	1,110	564	432	114	120	1,739	108	60	120	18
55 to 59	2,830	1,146	492	534	120	138	1,337	54	42	90	24
60 to 64	2,123	852	396	342	114	78	983	60	30	102	18
65 to 74	2,351	1,206	612	444	150	90	941	36	24	42	12
75 and over	1,091	612	276	234	102	30	366	42	6	12	24
Median	25.3	NA	18.9	15.5	45.7	22.0	45.7	44.5	36.2	41.1	26.5
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Less than 5	3,112	2,818	1,037	1,739	42	174	96	0	0	12	12
5 to 9	3,040	2,614	971	1,595	48	234	84	6	30	24	48
10 to 14	3,520	3,094	1,175	1,865	54	174	186	6	48	6	6
15 to 19	2,992	2,584	1,073	1,487	24	162	204	18	12	12	0
20 to 24	1,973	1,440	606	798	36	60	390	36	18	12	18
25 to 29	1,637	1,044	462	558	24	96	414	6	18	48	12
30 to 34	1,421	714	324	354	36	96	504	18	24	66	0
35 to 39	1,739	648	342	276	30	96	810	30	36	96	24
40 to 44	1,553	552	294	210	48	36	816	78	6	60	6
45 to 49	1,757	546	288	228	30	96	959	84	12	60	0
50 to 54	1,481	468	204	204	60	36	822	54	30	60	12
55 to 59	1,385	546	240	264	42	66	660	30	24	48	12
60 to 64	1,097	444	192	198	54	60	486	36	12	42	18
65 to 74	1,115	564	306	186	72	48	450	18	6	24	6
75 and over	414	216	108	66	42	12	144	12	6	6	18
Median	23.7	NA	17.9	14.5	42.8	19.4	45.0	46.1	33.1	41.0	30.0
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Less than 5	2,669	2,404	971	1,391	42	132	84	6	12	0	30
5 to 9	3,052	2,638	1,091	1,487	60	246	90	12	12	18	36
10 to 14	3,040	2,740	1,139	1,541	60	114	120	18	12	18	18
15 to 19	2,998	2,482	1,109	1,313	60	258	222	24	6	6	0
20 to 24	2,123	1,620	702	894	24	90	324	36	18	30	6
25 to 29	1,901	1,302	576	696	30	114	354	18	12	84	18
30 to 34	1,589	894	444	420	30	120	444	18	24	66	24
35 to 39	1,889	846	414	408	24	144	750	60	24	60	6
40 to 44	1,847	702	402	276	24	132	846	78	36	54	0
45 to 49	1,913	780	408	270	102	78	929	54	0	66	6
50 to 54	1,793	642	360	228	54	84	917	54	30	60	6
55 to 59	1,445	600	252	270	78	72	678	24	18	42	12
60 to 64	1,025	408	204	144	60	18	498	24	18	60	0
65 to 74	1,235	642	306	258	78	42	492	18	18	18	6
75 and over	678	396	168	168	60	18	222	30	0	6	6
Median	26.9	NA	19.8	16.8	46.9	24.5	46.4	42.9	40.0	41.1	22.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.2. Ethnicity by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Samoan	53,490	36,232	15,939	18,866	1,427	2,782	13,930	72	180	24	270
Tongan	1,607	714	48	666	0	18	6	834	18	18	0
Other Races	2,339	438	180	258	0	306	54	0	324	1,121	96
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Samoan	26,265	17,763	7,532	9,589	642	1,235	6,986	24	96	12	150
Tongan	786	336	18	318	0	12	0	408	18	12	0
Other Races	1,187	192	72	120	0	198	36	0	168	552	42
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Samoan	27,225	18,470	8,407	9,277	786	1,547	6,944	48	84	12	120
Tongan	822	378	30	348	0	6	6	426	0	6	0
Other Races	1,151	246	108	138	0	108	18	0	156	570	54

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.3. Religion by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
CCCAS	19,147	13,588	5,457	7,022	1,109	1,211	3,982	60	96	42	168
Catholic	10,410	6,614	3,070	3,496	48	594	2,111	132	120	786	54
Methodist	4,342	2,620	1,007	1,559	54	138	1,229	222	78	24	30
SDA	1,661	900	264	624	12	120	588	6	30	6	12
LDS _ Mormons	9,091	5,331	1,817	3,472	42	390	3,100	210	30	6	24
Assembly of God	5,451	3,724	1,979	1,679	66	192	1,367	78	48	24	18
Bahai	294	168	78	90	0	24	72	0	12	12	6
Full Gospel	762	522	246	252	24	6	222	6	0	6	0
Jehovah's Witnes	714	486	228	234	24	72	156	0	0	0	0
Orthodox	24	12	6	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Jewish	84	42	12	30	0	18	18	0	0	6	0
Pentecostal	558	330	168	162	0	42	174	0	0	6	6
Nazarene	246	186	102	84	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Baptist	774	504	294	198	12	36	186	0	0	48	0
Other religion	3,178	1,943	1,193	726	24	210	588	180	108	138	12
No religion	702	414	246	156	12	54	132	12	0	60	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.4. Marital Status by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Now married	21,222	9,122	4,348	4,042	732	1,043	9,349	600	264	714	132
Separated	546	294	126	156	12	30	174	6	6	30	6
Widowed	2,441	1,128	546	438	144	54	1,127	48	24	48	12
DIvorced	618	336	168	150	18	108	144	0	6	18	6
Never married	32,610	26,506	10,980	15,004	522	1,871	3,196	252	222	354	210
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Now married	10,482	4,264	1,955	1,925	384	468	4,833	318	132	390	78
Separated	222	138	60	72	6	18	36	0	0	24	6
Widowed	570	222	132	72	18	12	282	24	12	12	6
DIvorced	156	72	36	30	6	42	42	0	0	0	0
Never married	16,809	13,595	5,439	7,928	228	905	1,829	90	138	150	102
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Now married	10,740	4,858	2,393	2,117	348	576	4,516	282	132	324	54
Separated	324	156	66	84	6	12	138	6	6	6	0
Widowed	1,871	906	414	366	126	42	846	24	12	36	6
DIvorced	462	264	132	120	12	66	102	0	6	18	6
Never married	15,801	12,911	5,541	7,076	294	965	1,367	162	84	204	108

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.5. Citizenship by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Born in American Samoa	36,952	36,369	15,651	19,315	1,403	126	306	0	18	12	120
Born in US or US territory	2,806	168	138	30	0	2,399	42	6	66	90	36
Born of US parents	396	18	6	6	6	102	228	6	6	12	24
Naturalized area citizen	953	42	12	24	6	420	456	12	0	6	18
Non-citizen Green card	11,016	90	42	36	12	6	9,127	678	324	750	42
Other non-citizen	5,313	696	318	378	0	54	3,832	204	108	294	126
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Born in American Samoa	18,044	17,751	7,382	9,739	630	48	150	0	18	6	72
Born in US or US territory	1,325	90	84	6	0	1,121	24	0	30	42	18
Born of US parents	192	12	6	6	0	48	108	0	6	0	18
Naturalized area citizen	456	24	6	12	6	198	228	6	0	0	0
Non-citizen Green card	5,565	54	24	24	6	6	4,599	330	186	378	12
Other non-citizen	2,657	360	120	240	0	24	1,913	96	42	150	72
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Born in American Samoa	18,908	18,620	8,269	9,577	774	78	156	0	0	6	48
Born in US or US territory	1,481	78	54	24	0	1,277	18	6	36	48	18
Born of US parents	204	6	0	0	6	54	120	6	0	12	6
Naturalized area citizen	498	18	6	12	0	222	228	6	0	6	18
Non-citizen Green card	5,451	36	18	12	6	0	4,527	348	138	372	30
Other non-citizen	2,657	336	198	138	0	30	1,919	108	66	144	54

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.6. Year Moved to American Samoa by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Year moved to American Samoa	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
2010-2015	3,262	156	102	54	0	923	1,427	126	126	414	90
2005-2009	1,751	120	36	84	0	390	858	54	72	222	36
2000-2004	2,794	168	60	108	0	318	1,739	174	102	276	18
1990-1999	3,850	216	96	120	0	534	2,693	150	96	126	36
Before 1990	8,827	354	222	108	24	816	6,968	402	108	114	66
Born in American Samoa	36,952	36,369	15,651	19,315	1,403	126	306	0	18	12	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.7. Reason for Migration by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for migration	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Employment	4,743	270	150	114	6	324	3,160	162	144	618	66
Spouse of employed	1,097	84	60	24	0	120	654	96	18	114	12
Dependent of employed	900	36	12	24	0	288	468	6	42	48	12
Family subsistence	3,826	186	84	96	6	654	2,501	204	126	126	30
Family business	738	30	12	18	0	84	564	24	24	12	0
Missionary activities	354	12	0	12	0	12	270	54	0	0	6
Medical reasons	48	0	0	0	0	6	36	0	0	0	6
Visiting or vacation	5,937	300	156	138	6	690	4,396	258	78	174	42
Other reason	2,842	96	42	48	6	804	1,637	102	72	60	72
Born in American Samoa	36,952	36,369	15,651	19,315	1,403	126	306	0	18	12	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.8. Mother's Birthplace by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Eastern	10,434	9,157	7,670	1,397	90	876	348	0	6	0	48
Western	10,416	8,791	1,541	7,232	18	1,019	456	0	48	0	102
Manu'a	2,555	2,285	552	594	1,139	228	24	0	0	0	18
USA	1,817	1,122	540	546	36	660	18	0	0	0	18
Samoa	27,849	14,380	5,415	8,881	84	264	13,043	0	84	0	78
Tonga	1,775	864	168	696	0	6	0	905	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	726	330	60	222	48	12	30	0	348	6	0
Asia	1,457	258	132	126	0	24	0	0	18	1,151	6
Others	408	198	90	96	12	18	72	0	18	6	96
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Eastern	4,893	4,282	3,562	678	42	366	204	0	6	0	36
Western	4,911	4,246	696	3,550	0	414	180	0	24	0	48
Manu'a	1,223	1,056	246	294	516	138	12	0	0	0	18
USA	995	606	270	330	6	366	12	0	0	0	12
Samoa	14,098	7,340	2,675	4,617	48	132	6,548	0	48	0	30
Tonga	810	378	48	330	0	0	0	432	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	384	174	30	120	24	6	24	0	180	0	0
Asia	696	96	54	42	0	12	0	0	12	570	6
Others	228	114	42	66	6	12	42	0	12	6	42
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Eastern	5,541	4,876	4,108	720	48	510	144	0	0	0	12
Western	5,505	4,546	846	3,682	18	606	276	0	24	0	54
Manu'a	1,331	1,230	306	300	624	90	12	0	0	0	0
USA	822	516	270	216	30	294	6	0	0	0	6
Samoa	13,750	7,040	2,740	4,264	36	132	6,494	0	36	0	48
Tonga	965	486	120	366	0	6	0	474	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	342	156	30	102	24	6	6	0	168	6	0
Asia	762	162	78	84	0	12	0	0	6	582	0
Others	180	84	48	30	6	6	30	0	6	0	54

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.9. Father's Birthplace by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Eastern	9,073	7,855	6,590	1,193	72	714	426	0	18	0	60
Western	9,325	7,934	1,907	5,985	42	816	474	0	24	0	78
Manu'a	2,525	2,225	486	684	1,055	186	96	0	0	0	18
USA	1,865	1,068	474	564	30	720	42	0	12	12	12
Samoa	29,072	15,778	5,841	9,727	210	438	12,707	0	66	0	84
Tonga	2,003	1,038	192	840	6	42	12	900	12	0	0
Oth Pacific	804	348	108	234	6	12	78	0	360	6	0
Asia	1,643	396	210	186	0	42	36	0	18	1,145	6
Others	1,127	744	360	378	6	138	120	6	12	0	108
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Eastern	4,246	3,730	3,106	600	24	294	180	0	6	0	36
Western	4,539	3,970	876	3,070	24	330	186	0	12	0	42
Manu'a	1,073	942	168	312	462	84	36	0	0	0	12
USA	971	522	216	294	12	402	30	0	12	0	6
Samoa	14,812	8,065	2,926	5,025	114	204	6,458	0	42	0	42
Tonga	900	432	42	384	6	18	6	432	12	0	0
Oth Pacific	354	144	48	96	0	0	36	0	174	0	0
Asia	816	162	90	72	0	36	24	0	12	576	6
Others	528	324	150	174	0	78	66	0	12	0	48
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Eastern	4,827	4,126	3,484	594	48	420	246	0	12	0	24
Western	4,785	3,963	1,031	2,914	18	486	288	0	12	0	36
Manu'a	1,451	1,284	318	372	594	102	60	0	0	0	6
USA	894	546	258	270	18	318	12	0	0	12	6
Samoa	14,260	7,711	2,914	4,701	96	234	6,249	0	24	0	42
Tonga	1,103	606	150	456	0	24	6	468	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	450	204	60	138	6	12	42	0	186	6	0
Asia	828	234	120	114	0	6	12	0	6	570	0
Others	600	420	210	204	6	60	54	6	0	0	60

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.10. Literacy by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Literate	51,967	33,107	13,918	17,864	1,325	2,866	13,169	840	504	1,121	360
Percent	90.5	88.6	86.1	90.3	92.9	92.3	94.1	92.8	96.6	96.4	98.4
Illiterate	5,469	4,276	2,249	1,925	102	240	822	66	18	42	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.11. School attendance by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

School Attendance	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
No has not attended	34,559	17,581	8,197	8,359	1,025	1,697	12,821	834	402	1,037	186
Yes public school or college	17,432	15,052	6,183	8,497	372	1,037	983	66	96	60	138
Yes private school or college	1,985	1,571	504	1,067	0	216	102	0	24	60	12
Too young	3,460	3,178	1,283	1,865	30	156	84	6	0	6	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.12. Educational Attainment by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Educational Attainment	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	53,976	34,205	14,884	17,924	1,397	2,950	13,906	900	522	1,157	336
Less than 9th	15,663	12,887	4,977	7,610	300	929	1,409	84	126	84	144
9th to 12th	7,850	5,055	2,189	2,746	120	432	2,081	126	72	60	24
High school graduate	20,761	10,146	4,917	4,581	648	606	8,629	612	180	492	96
Some college and AA	6,656	4,264	1,895	2,135	234	522	1,403	72	78	288	30
BA	1,991	1,158	600	492	66	300	252	6	48	204	24
MS and above	1,055	696	306	360	30	162	132	0	18	30	18
HS grads (%)	56.4	47.5	51.9	42.2	70.0	53.9	74.9	76.7	62.1	87.6	50.0
BA/BS (%)	5.6	5.4	6.1	4.8	6.9	15.7	2.8	0.7	12.6	20.2	12.5
Males	26,373	16,587	6,956	9,007	624	1,355	6,968	432	282	570	180
Less than 9th	8,155	6,621	2,411	4,084	126	474	834	48	78	42	60
9th to 12th	3,868	2,506	1,049	1,427	30	168	1,055	54	48	24	12
High school graduate	10,182	4,972	2,363	2,303	306	264	4,234	294	78	276	66
Some college and AA	2,764	1,650	726	804	120	228	660	30	36	132	30
BA	947	540	288	228	24	138	138	6	30	90	6
MS and above	456	300	120	162	18	84	48	0	12	6	6
HS grads (%)	54.4	45.0	50.3	38.8	75.0	52.7	72.9	76.4	55.3	88.4	60.0
BA/BS (%)	5.3	5.1	5.9	4.3	6.7	16.4	2.7	1.4	14.9	16.8	6.7
Females	27,603	17,619	7,928	8,917	774	1,595	6,938	468	240	588	156
Less than 9th	7,508	6,267	2,567	3,526	174	456	576	36	48	42	84
9th to 12th	3,982	2,548	1,139	1,319	90	264	1,025	72	24	36	12
High school graduate	10,578	5,176	2,555	2,279	342	342	4,396	318	102	216	30
Some college and AA	3,892	2,614	1,169	1,331	114	294	744	42	42	156	0
BA	1,043	618	312	264	42	162	114	0	18	114	18
MS and above	600	396	186	198	12	78	84	0	6	24	12
HS grads (%)	58.4	50.0	53.3	45.7	65.9	54.9	76.9	76.9	70.0	86.7	38.5
BA/BS (%)	6.0	5.8	6.3	5.2	7.0	15.0	2.9	0.0	10.0	23.5	19.2

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.13. Residence in Same House in 2010 by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	57,436	37,383	16,167	19,789	1,427	3,106	13,990	905	522	1,163	366
Under 5 years	5,781	5,223	2,009	3,130	84	306	180	6	12	12	42
Same house	44,477	29,048	12,725	15,082	1,241	2,111	11,388	756	354	618	204
Elsewhere	7,178	3,112	1,433	1,577	102	690	2,423	144	156	534	120
Males	28,238	18,290	7,622	10,026	642	1,445	7,022	432	282	576	192
Under 5 years	3,112	2,818	1,037	1,739	42	174	96	0	0	12	12
Same house	21,600	13,973	5,865	7,550	558	905	5,727	372	210	294	120
Elsewhere	3,526	1,500	720	738	42	366	1,199	60	72	270	60
Females	29,198	19,094	8,545	9,763	786	1,661	6,968	474	240	588	174
Under 5 years	2,669	2,404	971	1,391	42	132	84	6	12	0	30
Same house	22,877	15,076	6,860	7,532	684	1,205	5,661	384	144	324	84
Elsewhere	3,652	1,614	714	840	60	324	1,223	84	84	264	60

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.14. Residence in 2010 by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	51,655	32,160	14,158	16,659	1,343	2,800	13,810	900	510	1,151	324
Eastern	19,837	13,547	11,694	1,607	246	894	4,575	126	96	492	108
Western	26,529	16,023	1,655	14,044	324	1,271	7,748	660	324	396	108
Manu'a	989	810	84	24	702	72	90	6	6	0	6
USA	804	336	132	168	36	414	36	6	0	6	6
Samoa	882	60	48	12	0	12	798	0	0	0	12
Tonga	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	6	0
Oth Pacific	120	18	6	12	0	0	18	0	54	18	12
Asia	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0
Others	2,207	1,368	540	792	36	138	546	12	30	42	72
Males	25,126	15,471	6,584	8,287	600	1,271	6,926	432	282	564	180
Eastern	9,649	6,429	5,505	834	90	390	2,423	66	72	222	48
Western	12,881	7,862	738	6,968	156	540	3,742	312	162	192	72
Manu'a	492	372	30	12	330	54	54	6	0	0	6
USA	402	150	60	78	12	222	18	6	0	0	6
Samoa	522	36	24	12	0	6	480	0	0	0	0
Tonga	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	6	0
Oth Pacific	66	12	0	12	0	0	6	0	36	12	0
Asia	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0
Others	965	612	228	372	12	60	204	6	12	24	48
Females	26,529	16,689	7,574	8,371	744	1,529	6,884	468	228	588	144
Eastern	10,188	7,119	6,189	774	156	504	2,153	60	24	270	60
Western	13,648	8,161	917	7,076	168	732	4,006	348	162	204	36
Manu'a	498	438	54	12	372	18	36	0	6	0	0
USA	402	186	72	90	24	192	18	0	0	6	0
Samoa	360	24	24	0	0	6	318	0	0	0	12
Tonga	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	54	6	6	0	0	0	12	0	18	6	12
Asia	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0
Others	1,241	756	312	420	24	78	342	6	18	18	24

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.15. Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	51,655	32,160	14,158	16,659	1,343	2,800	13,810	900	510	1,151	324
English	2,842	1,547	498	1,025	24	672	312	12	126	78	96
Samoan	46,162	29,906	13,559	15,028	1,319	2,111	13,475	222	210	30	210
Tongan	1,157	486	18	468	0	0	6	660	0	6	0
Other Pacific	198	42	6	36	0	6	0	6	144	0	0
Philippines languages	1,085	138	66	72	0	6	18	0	18	900	6
Other Asian	174	36	12	24	0	6	0	0	0	132	0
Other language	36	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	12	6	12
Males	25,126	15,471	6,584	8,287	600	1,271	6,926	432	282	564	180
English	1,325	690	210	462	18	342	132	0	66	42	54
Samoan	22,512	14,435	6,315	7,538	582	917	6,794	114	132	12	108
Tongan	564	240	12	228	0	0	0	318	0	6	0
Other Pacific	102	30	6	24	0	0	0	0	72	0	0
Philippines languages	510	60	30	30	0	6	0	0	12	426	6
Other Asian	96	18	12	6	0	6	0	0	0	72	0
Other language	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12
Females	26,529	16,689	7,574	8,371	744	1,529	6,884	468	228	588	144
English	1,517	858	288	564	6	330	180	12	60	36	42
Samoan	23,651	15,472	7,244	7,490	738	1,193	6,680	108	78	18	102
Tongan	594	246	6	240	0	0	6	342	0	0	0
Other Pacific	96	12	0	12	0	6	0	6	72	0	0
Philippines languages	576	78	36	42	0	0	18	0	6	474	0
Other Asian	78	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	60	0
Other language	18	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	12	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.16. Frequency of Language Spoken by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language Spoken	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	51,655	32,160	14,158	16,659	1,343	2,800	13,810	900	510	1,151	324
Yes more frequently than English	27,513	16,149	6,662	8,593	894	744	9,055	672	174	606	114
Both equally often	17,570	12,587	6,362	5,913	312	1,127	2,998	192	180	390	96
No less frequently than English	2,015	1,188	564	576	48	246	480	18	24	48	12
Doesn't speak English	1,715	690	72	552	66	12	965	6	6	30	6
Speak English only	2,842	1,547	498	1,025	24	672	312	12	126	78	96
Males	25,126	15,471	6,584	8,287	600	1,271	6,926	432	282	564	180
Yes more frequently than English	13,846	8,072	3,214	4,462	396	354	4,605	354	114	288	60
Both equally often	8,000	5,726	2,860	2,740	126	468	1,397	66	90	198	54
No less frequently than English	1,019	606	276	300	30	96	276	12	12	12	6
Doesn't speak English	935	378	24	324	30	12	516	0	0	24	6
Speak English only	1,325	690	210	462	18	342	132	0	66	42	54
Females	26,529	16,689	7,574	8,371	744	1,529	6,884	468	228	588	144
Yes more frequently than English	13,666	8,078	3,448	4,132	498	390	4,450	318	60	318	54
Both equally often	9,571	6,860	3,502	3,172	186	660	1,601	126	90	192	42
No less frequently than English	995	582	288	276	18	150	204	6	12	36	6
Doesn't speak English	780	312	48	228	36	0	450	6	6	6	0
Speak English only	1,517	858	288	564	6	330	180	12	60	36	42

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.17. Military Status by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Any active duty	40,046	21,953	10,182	10,644	1,127	2,069	13,438	863	414	1,091	216
Active duty now	408	222	150	60	12	30	108	0	6	36	6
Previous active duty	774	666	366	246	54	72	24	6	0	0	6
Reserves or National Guard	366	324	186	132	6	30	6	0	0	0	6
None	38,499	20,742	9,481	10,206	1,055	1,937	13,301	858	408	1,055	198

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.18. Work Last Week by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Work last week	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	40,046	21,953	10,182	10,644	1,127	2,069	13,438	863	414	1,091	216
Paid and no subsistence	15,537	7,670	3,892	3,340	438	941	5,493	336	192	822	84
Paid and subsistence	1,019	528	126	378	24	48	414	6	6	6	12
Subsistence only	294	66	6	60	0	0	174	54	0	0	0
No work	23,195	13,691	6,159	6,866	666	1,079	7,358	468	216	264	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.19. Hours Worked Last Week by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Hours worked last week	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	16,557	8,198	4,018	3,718	462	989	5,906	341	198	827	96
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 14	276	144	42	102	0	12	114	0	0	6	0
15 to 34	888	312	78	216	18	36	420	30	6	78	6
35 to 44	14,386	7,412	3,754	3,214	444	888	4,935	270	162	642	78
More than 44	1,007	330	144	186	0	54	438	42	30	102	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.20. Layoff or Vacation by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Layoff or vacation	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	23,489	13,756	6,165	6,926	665	1,079	7,532	521	216	263	120
On layoff	450	228	48	168	12	12	198	6	6	0	0
On vacation	1,109	678	462	204	12	48	318	30	18	18	0
Neither	21,930	12,851	5,655	6,554	642	1,019	7,016	486	192	246	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.21. Looking for Work by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Looking for work	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	23,489	13,756	6,165	6,926	665	1,079	7,532	521	216	263	120
Looking for work	1,673	876	342	516	18	66	642	66	12	12	0
Not looking for work	21,816	12,881	5,823	6,410	648	1,013	6,890	456	204	252	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.22. Availability to Work by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Availability to work	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	1,697	882	342	522	18	72	653	65	12	12	0
No already has a job	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No temporarily ill	42	24	6	12	6	0	12	0	0	6	0
No other reasons	156	72	30	36	6	6	78	0	0	0	0
Yes could have taken a job	1,469	774	300	468	6	60	552	66	12	6	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.23. Industry by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	16,557	8,198	4,018	3,718	462	989	5,907	342	198	828	96
Natural resources	180	36	6	30	0	0	96	6	6	30	6
Utilities	582	312	132	138	42	30	174	12	18	24	12
Construction	1,013	342	150	144	48	60	510	36	0	60	6
Manufacturing	2,992	780	414	360	6	48	1,931	48	48	132	6
Wholesale and retail trade	1,571	588	330	252	6	66	564	84	18	246	6
Transport and warehouse	630	252	72	168	12	36	288	24	6	24	0
Information	522	348	150	186	12	48	102	0	6	18	0
Finance insurance leasing	396	162	114	48	0	18	180	0	6	30	0
Profess science manage	288	150	84	66	0	6	132	0	0	0	0
Education	2,818	1,872	858	900	114	246	606	24	12	42	18
Health and social assistance	1,151	624	306	264	54	72	288	24	24	120	0
Other services	1,433	612	270	306	36	78	522	84	48	90	0
Public Administration	2,950	2,117	1,127	858	132	282	492	0	6	12	42
other/unknown	30	6	6	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.24. Major Occupation by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Major Occupation	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	16,539	8,192	4,012	3,718	462	989	5,895	342	198	828	96
Management Professional	5,019	3,208	1,535	1,475	198	528	1,001	24	54	144	60
Service	2,878	1,440	684	636	120	102	1,079	84	42	114	18
Sales and Office	3,304	1,913	1,019	846	48	234	858	66	30	192	12
Nat Res Construction	1,547	522	228	240	54	42	678	102	30	168	6
Production Transport	3,790	1,110	546	522	42	84	2,279	66	42	210	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.25. Class of Worker by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2015

Class of Worker	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Total	16,557	8,198	4,018	3,718	462	989	5,907	342	198	828	96
Private company	8,335	2,884	1,379	1,469	36	312	4,066	288	132	642	12
AmSamoa or other Govt	7,772	5,182	2,579	2,177	426	660	1,637	42	48	126	78
Self employed	450	132	60	72	0	18	204	12	18	60	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 3.26. Paid Work in 2014 by Birthplace, American Samoa: 2014

Paid work last year	Total	American Samoa				USA	Samoa	Tonga	Oth Pacific	Asia	Others
		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a						
Paid work last year	40,046	21,953	10,182	10,644	1,127	2,069	13,438	863	414	1,091	216
No paid work in 2014	24,257	14,099	6,303	7,160	636	1,127	7,814	540	240	306	132
Paid work in 2014	15,789	7,856	3,880	3,484	492	941	5,625	324	174	786	84
Less than 14 weeks	258	120	42	78	0	24	108	0	6	0	0
14 to 26 weeks	426	222	108	102	12	36	126	0	6	36	0
27 to 39 weeks	654	306	78	210	18	24	276	6	18	18	6
40 to 49 weeks	1,577	738	234	486	18	132	588	24	30	66	0
50 to 52 weeks	12,875	6,471	3,418	2,609	444	726	4,527	294	114	666	78
Usual hours of work last year											
1 to 14 usual hours	192	72	36	36	0	6	108	0	0	6	0
15 to 34 usual hours	696	306	96	180	30	30	276	18	12	54	0
35 to 44 hours	14,086	7,208	3,634	3,118	456	852	4,881	258	156	654	78
More than 44 hours	816	270	114	150	6	54	360	48	6	72	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.1. Age by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
less than 5	5,781	5,145	246	24	42	126	198
5 to 9	6,093	5,229	396	42	54	156	216
10 to 14	6,560	5,745	252	6	66	270	222
15 to 19	5,991	4,947	372	6	60	366	240
20 to 24	4,096	3,004	138	30	48	582	294
25 to 29	3,538	2,315	192	30	48	624	330
30 to 34	3,010	1,565	216	12	48	756	414
35 to 39	3,628	1,481	192	42	84	1,241	588
40 to 44	3,400	1,247	168	36	48	1,349	552
45 to 49	3,670	1,289	156	18	66	1,583	558
50 to 54	3,274	1,127	120	48	60	1,361	558
55 to 59	2,830	1,151	150	30	72	1,001	426
60 to 64	2,123	870	78	42	72	732	330
65 to 74	2,351	1,211	90	12	132	612	294
75 and over	1,091	624	42	18	54	258	96
Median	25.3	17.4	25.0	40.8	42.8	45.1	41.4
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
less than 5	3,112	2,782	150	12	18	54	96
5 to 9	3,040	2,621	216	18	18	78	90
10 to 14	3,520	3,034	156	0	42	162	126
15 to 19	2,992	2,495	144	6	24	168	156
20 to 24	1,973	1,403	54	18	30	330	138
25 to 29	1,637	1,025	84	18	30	348	132
30 to 34	1,421	678	96	6	24	378	240
35 to 39	1,739	648	54	24	48	702	264
40 to 44	1,553	546	42	12	18	654	282
45 to 49	1,757	540	90	12	30	804	282
50 to 54	1,481	480	42	24	24	642	270
55 to 59	1,385	540	66	18	42	516	204
60 to 64	1,097	456	54	12	48	354	174
65 to 74	1,115	576	60	6	42	282	150
75 and over	414	222	18	6	18	96	54
Median	23.7	16.2	19.9	38.8	39.4	44.3	41.5
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
less than 5	2,669	2,363	96	12	24	72	102
5 to 9	3,052	2,609	180	24	36	78	126
10 to 14	3,040	2,711	96	6	24	108	96
15 to 19	2,998	2,453	228	0	36	198	84
20 to 24	2,123	1,601	84	12	18	252	156
25 to 29	1,901	1,289	108	12	18	276	198
30 to 34	1,589	888	120	6	24	378	174
35 to 39	1,889	834	138	18	36	540	324
40 to 44	1,847	702	126	24	30	696	270
45 to 49	1,913	750	66	6	36	780	276
50 to 54	1,793	648	78	24	36	720	288
55 to 59	1,445	612	84	12	30	486	222
60 to 64	1,025	414	24	30	24	378	156
65 to 74	1,235	636	30	6	90	330	144
75 and over	678	402	24	12	36	162	42
Median	26.9	18.6	27.6	42.5	45.4	45.8	41.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.2. Ethnicity by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Am. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Samoan	53,490	35,776	2,435	324	882	9,337	4,737
Tongan	1,607	708	18	6	30	660	186
Other Races	2,339	468	354	66	42	1,019	390
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Samoan	26,265	17,492	1,103	162	426	4,719	2,363
Tongan	786	336	12	0	18	330	90
Other Races	1,187	216	210	30	12	516	204
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Samoan	27,225	18,284	1,331	162	456	4,617	2,375
Tongan	822	372	6	6	12	330	96
Other Races	1,151	252	144	36	30	504	186

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.3. Religion by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
CCCAS	19,147	13,373	1,187	72	300	2,639	1,577
Catholic	10,410	6,596	582	108	156	2,015	953
Methodist	4,342	2,543	144	36	96	1,145	378
SDA	1,661	911	84	12	54	462	138
LDS _ Mormons	9,091	5,361	312	48	156	2,045	1,169
Assembly of God	5,451	3,640	174	12	54	1,037	534
Bahai	294	162	6	12	18	54	42
Full Gospel	762	498	6	0	0	216	42
Jehovah's Witnes	714	462	54	0	18	90	90
Orthodox	24	12	0	0	0	12	0
Jewish	84	42	0	6	6	12	18
Pentecostal	558	324	36	0	24	150	24
Nazarene	246	174	0	0	0	66	6
Baptist	774	504	36	0	0	192	42
Other religion	3,178	1,949	132	78	60	762	198
No religion	702	402	54	12	12	120	102
NR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
CCCAS	9,235	6,398	528	36	138	1,391	744
Catholic	5,229	3,310	306	36	72	1,013	492
Methodist	2,225	1,307	72	6	42	576	222
SDA	786	444	30	0	24	228	60
LDS _ Mormons	4,456	2,681	126	30	66	1,007	546
Assembly of God	2,663	1,763	96	12	30	504	258
Bahai	138	66	0	12	12	30	18
Full Gospel	408	264	6	0	0	108	30
Jehovah's Witnes	342	216	12	0	6	42	66
Orthodox	18	12	0	0	0	6	0
Jewish	60	36	0	6	6	6	6
Pentecostal	270	144	30	0	18	66	12
Nazarene	114	78	0	0	0	30	6
Baptist	342	222	12	0	0	84	24
Other religion	1,577	911	66	42	36	402	120
No religion	378	192	42	12	6	72	54
NR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
CCCAS	9,913	6,974	660	36	162	1,247	834
Catholic	5,181	3,286	276	72	84	1,001	462
Methodist	2,117	1,235	72	30	54	570	156
SDA	876	468	54	12	30	234	78
LDS _ Mormons	4,635	2,681	186	18	90	1,037	624
Assembly of God	2,788	1,877	78	0	24	534	276
Bahai	156	96	6	0	6	24	24
Full Gospel	354	234	0	0	0	108	12
Jehovah's Witnes	372	246	42	0	12	48	24
Orthodox	6	0	0	0	0	6	0
Jewish	24	6	0	0	0	6	12
Pentecostal	288	180	6	0	6	84	12
Nazarene	132	96	0	0	0	36	0
Baptist	432	282	24	0	0	108	18
Other religion	1,601	1,037	66	36	24	360	78
No religion	324	210	12	0	6	48	48
NR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.4. Marital Status by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Now married	21,222	9,109	1,055	210	426	7,310	3,112
Separated	546	288	30	6	24	174	24
Widowed	2,441	1,109	48	48	126	762	348
Divorced	618	324	78	0	30	114	72
Never married	32,610	26,122	1,595	132	348	2,657	1,757
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Now married	10,482	4,264	468	96	240	3,856	1,559
Separated	222	126	12	6	18	48	12
Widowed	570	228	12	12	30	174	114
Divorced	156	72	30	0	12	18	24
Never married	16,809	13,355	804	78	156	1,469	947
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Now married	10,740	4,845	588	114	186	3,454	1,553
Separated	324	162	18	0	6	126	12
Widowed	1,871	882	36	36	96	588	234
Divorced	462	252	48	0	18	96	48
Never married	15,801	12,767	792	54	192	1,187	810

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.5. Birthplace by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Eastern	16,167	15,651	138	6	12	42	318
Western	19,789	19,315	30	6	24	36	378
Manu'a	1,427	1,403	0	6	6	12	0
USA	3,106	126	2,399	102	420	6	54
Samoa	13,990	306	42	228	456	9,127	3,832
Tonga	905	0	6	6	12	678	204
Oth Pacific	522	18	66	6	0	324	108
Asia	1,163	12	90	12	6	750	294
Others	366	120	36	24	18	42	126
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Eastern	7,622	7,382	84	6	6	24	120
Western	10,026	9,739	6	6	12	24	240
Manu'a	642	630	0	0	6	6	0
USA	1,445	48	1,121	48	198	6	24
Samoa	7,022	150	24	108	228	4,599	1,913
Tonga	432	0	0	0	6	330	96
Oth Pacific	282	18	30	6	0	186	42
Asia	576	6	42	0	0	378	150
Others	192	72	18	18	0	12	72
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Eastern	8,545	8,269	54	0	6	18	198
Western	9,763	9,577	24	0	12	12	138
Manu'a	786	774	0	6	0	6	0
USA	1,661	78	1,277	54	222	0	30
Samoa	6,968	156	18	120	228	4,527	1,919
Tonga	474	0	6	6	6	348	108
Oth Pacific	240	0	36	0	0	138	66
Asia	588	6	48	12	6	372	144
Others	174	48	18	6	18	30	54

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.6. Mother's Birthplace by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Eastern	10,434	8,989	744	48	186	240	228
Western	10,416	8,611	864	72	186	282	402
Manu'a	2,555	2,255	216	18	24	36	6
USA	1,817	1,157	504	72	48	12	24
Samoa	27,849	14,326	252	156	474	8,671	3,970
Tonga	1,775	858	12	6	12	678	210
Oth Pacific	726	324	72	6	0	252	72
Asia	1,457	270	120	12	6	750	300
Others	408	162	24	6	18	96	102
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Eastern	4,893	4,198	336	24	78	162	96
Western	4,911	4,156	354	36	84	102	180
Manu'a	1,223	1,037	138	12	12	18	6
USA	995	618	270	42	36	12	18
Samoa	14,098	7,280	120	72	240	4,372	2,015
Tonga	810	378	0	0	6	330	96
Oth Pacific	384	174	36	6	0	138	30
Asia	696	102	60	0	0	378	156
Others	228	102	12	0	0	54	60
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Eastern	5,541	4,791	408	24	108	78	132
Western	5,505	4,456	510	36	102	180	222
Manu'a	1,331	1,217	78	6	12	18	0
USA	822	540	234	30	12	0	6
Samoa	13,750	7,046	132	84	234	4,300	1,955
Tonga	965	480	12	6	6	348	114
Oth Pacific	342	150	36	0	0	114	42
Asia	762	168	60	12	6	372	144
Others	180	60	12	6	18	42	42

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.7. Father's Birthplace by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Eastern	9,073	7,790	624	24	138	258	240
Western	9,325	7,802	660	126	144	282	312
Manu'a	2,525	2,189	144	18	60	66	48
USA	1,865	1,067	606	72	66	12	42
Samoa	29,072	15,621	426	138	468	8,497	3,922
Tonga	2,003	1,031	30	6	36	690	210
Oth Pacific	804	348	66	0	0	312	78
Asia	1,643	408	138	6	6	768	318
Others	1,127	696	114	6	36	132	144
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Eastern	4,246	3,706	252	18	66	114	90
Western	4,539	3,910	270	42	48	108	162
Manu'a	1,073	917	66	6	48	30	6
USA	971	522	342	48	30	12	18
Samoa	14,812	7,946	216	78	228	4,342	2,003
Tonga	900	432	6	0	18	348	96
Oth Pacific	354	144	24	0	0	150	36
Asia	816	174	84	0	0	396	162
Others	528	294	66	0	18	66	84
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Eastern	4,827	4,084	372	6	72	144	150
Western	4,785	3,892	390	84	96	174	150
Manu'a	1,451	1,271	78	12	12	36	42
USA	894	546	264	24	36	0	24
Samoa	14,260	7,676	210	60	240	4,156	1,919
Tonga	1,103	600	24	6	18	342	114
Oth Pacific	450	204	42	0	0	162	42
Asia	828	234	54	6	6	372	156
Others	600	402	48	6	18	66	60

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.8. Year Moved to American Samoa by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Year Came to American Samoa	Total	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	20,484	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
2015	294	30	0	18	132	114
2014	894	282	36	24	372	180
2013	624	204	12	24	240	144
2012	576	96	0	24	264	192
2011	426	96	12	18	198	102
2010	450	162	30	18	138	102
2005-2009	1,751	378	36	60	768	510
2000-2004	2,794	276	30	102	1,637	750
1995-1999	1,937	336	6	60	1,043	492
1990-1994	1,913	156	24	90	1,103	540
1985-1989	1,973	216	30	60	1,115	552
1980-1984	1,985	102	30	84	1,271	498
1970-1979	3,040	300	90	180	1,727	744
1960-1969	1,283	102	42	120	726	294
1950-1959	366	42	18	48	174	84
1930-1949	156	24	0	18	96	18
1900-1929	24	6	0	6	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.9. Reason for Migration by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for Migration	Total	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	20,484	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Employment	4,743	402	78	138	2,591	1,535
Spouse of employed	1,097	120	18	54	630	276
Dependent of employed	900	258	54	36	384	168
Family subsistence	3,826	492	60	276	2,051	947
Family business	738	96	18	12	390	222
Missionary activities	354	12	12	24	240	66
Medical reasons	48	12	0	6	18	12
Visiting or vacation	5,937	678	78	228	3,520	1,433
Other reason	2,842	738	78	180	1,193	654

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.10. Literacy by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Literate	51,967	32,814	2,603	378	905	10,392	4,875
Illiterate	5,469	4,138	204	18	48	624	438

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.11. School Attendance by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

School Attendance	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
No has not attended	34,559	17,450	1,625	312	744	10,086	4,342
Yes public school or college	17,432	14,872	864	48	168	762	720
Yes private school or college	1,985	1,499	198	30	12	114	132
Too young	3,460	3,130	120	6	30	54	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.12. Educational Attainment by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Educational Attainment	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	53,976	33,821	2,687	390	923	10,962	5,193
Less than 9th	15,663	12,773	750	84	174	1,115	768
9th to 12th	7,850	4,923	438	18	108	1,685	678
High school graduate	20,761	10,062	570	186	324	6,422	3,196
Some college and AA	6,656	4,192	498	54	234	1,259	420
BA	1,991	1,175	294	30	48	354	90
MS and above	1,055	696	138	18	36	126	42

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.13. Residence in Same House in 2010 by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Same house in 2010	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	57,436	36,952	2,806	396	953	11,016	5,313
Under 5 years	5,781	5,145	246	24	42	126	198
Same house	44,477	28,730	1,943	264	714	8,833	3,994
Elsewhere	7,178	3,076	618	108	198	2,057	1,121
Males	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Under 5 years	3,112	2,782	150	12	18	54	96
Same house	21,600	13,798	840	132	360	4,498	1,973
Elsewhere	3,526	1,463	336	48	78	1,013	588
Females	29,198	18,908	1,481	204	498	5,451	2,657
Under 5 years	2,669	2,363	96	12	24	72	102
Same house	22,877	14,932	1,103	132	354	4,336	2,021
Elsewhere	3,652	1,613	282	60	120	1,043	534

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.14. Residence in 2010 by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	51,655	31,806	2,561	372	911	10,890	5,115
Eastern	19,837	13,325	858	78	252	3,766	1,559
Western	26,529	15,903	1,121	234	528	5,949	2,794
Manu'a	989	816	72	6	0	54	42
USA	804	354	348	30	36	36	0
Samoa	882	60	6	12	24	486	294
Tonga	96	0	0	0	0	90	6
Oth Pacific	120	18	30	0	0	18	54
Asia	192	0	6	0	0	144	42
Others	2,207	1,331	120	12	72	348	324
Males	25,126	15,262	1,175	180	438	5,511	2,561
Eastern	9,649	6,273	378	42	126	1,997	834
Western	12,881	7,814	480	114	246	2,920	1,307
Manu'a	492	378	54	6	0	30	24
USA	402	156	192	12	24	18	0
Samoa	522	36	6	0	12	294	174
Tonga	42	0	0	0	0	42	0
Oth Pacific	66	12	18	0	0	12	24
Asia	108	0	6	0	0	78	24
Others	965	594	42	6	30	120	174
Females	26,529	16,545	1,385	192	474	5,379	2,555
Eastern	10,188	7,052	480	36	126	1,769	726
Western	13,648	8,090	642	120	282	3,028	1,487
Manu'a	498	438	18	0	0	24	18
USA	402	198	156	18	12	18	0
Samoa	360	24	0	12	12	192	120
Tonga	54	0	0	0	0	48	6
Oth Pacific	54	6	12	0	0	6	30
Asia	84	0	0	0	0	66	18
Others	1,241	738	78	6	42	228	150

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.15. Speaking English at Home by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Speak English at Home	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total, 5+	51,655	31,807	2,560	372	911	10,890	5,115
Yes	2,842	1,535	600	96	114	264	234
Percent	5.5	4.8	23.4	25.8	12.5	2.4	4.6
No	48,813	30,271	1,961	276	798	10,626	4,881
Males, 5+	25,126	15,262	1,175	180	438	5,511	2,561
Yes	1,325	690	294	48	54	120	120
Percent	5.3	4.5	25.0	26.7	12.3	2.2	4.7
No	23,801	14,572	882	132	384	5,391	2,441
Females, 5+	26,529	16,545	1,385	192	474	5,379	2,555
Yes	1,517	846	306	48	60	144	114
Percent	5.7	5.1	22.1	25.0	12.7	2.7	4.5
No	25,012	15,699	1,079	144	414	5,235	2,441

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.16. Language Spoken at home by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at Home	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total, 5+	51,655	31,806	2,561	372	911	10,890	5,115
English	2,842	1,535	600	96	114	264	234
Samoan	46,162	29,564	1,853	264	792	9,265	4,426
Tongan	1,157	480	6	0	0	510	162
Other Pacific	198	42	12	6	0	126	12
Philippines languages	1,085	144	84	6	6	624	222
Other Asian	174	36	6	0	0	90	42
Other language	36	6	0	0	0	12	18
Males, 5+	25,126	15,262	1,175	180	438	5,511	2,561
English	1,325	690	294	48	54	120	120
Samoan	22,512	14,224	828	132	384	4,725	2,219
Tongan	564	240	0	0	0	240	84
Other Pacific	102	30	6	0	0	60	6
Philippines languages	510	60	42	0	0	306	102
Other Asian	96	18	6	0	0	48	24
Other language	18	0	0	0	0	12	6
Females, 5+	26,529	16,545	1,385	192	474	5,379	2,555
English	1,517	846	306	48	60	144	114
Samoan	23,651	15,340	1,025	132	408	4,539	2,207
Tongan	594	240	6	0	0	270	78
Other Pacific	96	12	6	6	0	66	6
Philippines languages	576	84	42	6	6	318	120
Other Asian	78	18	0	0	0	42	18
Other language	18	6	0	0	0	0	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.17. Frequency of Language Spoken by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of language other than English	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total, 5+	48,813	30,272	1,960	276	797	10,626	4,881
Yes more frequently than English	27,513	16,107	708	156	408	6,674	3,460
Both equally often	17,570	12,317	1,019	96	348	2,663	1,127
No less frequently than English	2,015	1,151	216	18	42	456	132
Doesn't speak English	1,715	696	18	6	0	834	162
Males, 5+	23,800	14,572	881	132	384	5,391	2,441
Total	28,238	18,044	1,325	192	456	5,565	2,657
Yes more frequently than English	13,846	8,042	336	72	216	3,430	1,751
Both equally often	8,000	5,553	450	48	150	1,247	552
No less frequently than English	1,019	594	84	6	18	258	60
Doesn't speak English	935	384	12	6	0	456	78
Females, 5+	25,012	15,700	1,079	144	414	5,235	2,441
Yes more frequently than English	13,666	8,066	372	84	192	3,244	1,709
Both equally often	9,571	6,764	570	48	198	1,415	576
No less frequently than English	995	558	132	12	24	198	72
Doesn't speak English	780	312	6	0	0	378	84

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey
Note: English only speakers are excluded.

Table 4.18. Military Status by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	40,046	21,696	1,960	330	791	10,560	4,707
Active duty now	408	222	60	0	6	84	36
Previous active duty	774	654	66	6	30	6	12
Reserves or National Guard	366	306	42	6	0	0	12
No	38,499	20,515	1,793	318	756	10,470	4,647

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.19. Work Last Week by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Work last week	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	40,046	21,696	1,960	330	791	10,560	4,707
Yes paid and no subsistence	15,537	7,604	858	156	282	4,893	1,745
Yes paid and subsistence	1,019	516	42	6	42	210	204
Yes Subsistence only	294	66	0	0	12	132	84
No	23,195	13,511	1,061	168	456	5,325	2,675
Males	19,165	10,122	833	162	378	5,307	2,363
Yes paid and no subsistence	8,539	3,916	396	96	168	2,908	1,055
Yes paid and subsistence	576	252	18	0	30	162	114
Yes Subsistence only	180	36	0	0	12	84	48
No	9,871	5,919	420	66	168	2,153	1,145
Females	20,881	11,574	1,127	168	414	5,253	2,345
Yes paid and no subsistence	6,998	3,688	462	60	114	1,985	690
Yes paid and subsistence	444	264	24	6	12	48	90
Yes Subsistence only	114	30	0	0	0	48	36
No	13,325	7,592	642	102	288	3,172	1,529

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.20. Hours of Work Last Week by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Houra worked last week	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	16,557	8,120	899	162	323	5,103	1,949
1 to 14	276	138	12	6	6	66	48
15 to 34	888	318	30	0	30	402	108
35 to 44	14,386	7,328	798	126	264	4,318	1,553
More than 44	1,007	336	60	30	24	318	240
Males	9,115	4,168	414	96	198	3,070	1,170
1 to 14	126	54	0	6	0	42	24
15 to 34	492	186	12	0	18	222	54
35 to 44	7,892	3,748	354	72	168	2,597	953
More than 44	606	180	48	18	12	210	138
Females	7,442	3,952	486	66	126	2,033	780
1 to 14	150	84	12	0	6	24	24
15 to 34	396	132	18	0	12	180	54
35 to 44	6,494	3,580	444	54	96	1,721	600
More than 44	402	156	12	12	12	108	102

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.21. Industry by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	16,557	8,120	899	162	323	5,103	1,949
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	30	12	0	0	84	42
Mining	12	0	0	0	0	6	6
Utilities	582	306	30	12	18	168	48
Construction	1,013	354	48	0	18	408	186
Manufacturing	2,992	786	54	18	48	1,577	510
Wholesale trade	252	96	12	6	0	90	48
Retail trade	1,319	486	66	6	12	498	252
Transport and warehouse	630	246	18	36	24	252	54
Information	522	336	36	6	6	90	48
Finance and insurance	222	120	12	0	12	60	18
Real estate rental leasing	174	36	18	0	0	102	18
Professional scientific	174	108	6	0	0	48	12
Management	114	42	0	0	0	48	24
Education	2,818	1,877	216	24	48	486	168
Health and social assistance	1,151	636	78	0	12	342	84
Arts entertainment	180	102	12	0	6	42	18
hotels and food	606	300	6	0	18	168	114
other service	648	216	18	0	6	342	66
public administration	2,950	2,039	258	54	96	288	216
other/unknown	30	6	0	0	0	6	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.22. Occupation by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Occupation	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	16,557	8,120	899	162	323	5,103	1,949
Management	1,013	630	102	6	42	204	30
Business and finance	540	276	72	6	18	132	36
Computer and math	96	42	12	0	6	30	6
Architecture and engineer	348	150	12	6	18	120	42
Life physical and social science	120	78	6	0	6	24	6
Community and social service	360	234	30	6	6	72	12
Legal	48	18	12	0	6	0	12
Educa training library	1,859	1,295	180	24	18	252	90
Arts design entertainment sports and media	198	120	0	0	12	30	36
Health care practitioner	438	318	42	0	0	60	18
Health care support	114	84	18	0	0	0	12
Protective service	870	540	18	12	18	168	114
Food preparation and serving	690	318	12	6	24	216	114
Building and grounds maintenance	941	372	18	0	18	402	132
Personal care and service	264	96	0	0	12	126	30
Sales and related	1,121	564	78	12	0	306	162
Office and admin support	2,183	1,313	138	42	36	438	216
Farming fishing forestry	120	42	6	0	0	36	36
Construction and extraction	846	240	36	0	24	396	150
Install repair maintain	582	264	12	6	12	186	102
Production	2,615	714	78	12	24	1,361	426
Transport and material moving	1,175	408	18	18	24	546	162
other/unknown	18	6	0	6	0	0	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.23. Class of Worker by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Class of Worker	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Total	16,557	8,120	899	162	323	5,103	1,949
Private company	8,335	2,890	282	60	138	3,610	1,355
American Samoa Government	7,460	4,887	564	84	168	1,223	534
US/other government	312	222	36	6	12	24	12
Self employed	432	114	12	12	6	240	48
Working without pay	18	6	6	0	0	6	0
Males	9,115	4,168	414	96	198	3,070	1,170
Private company	4,887	1,649	144	42	96	2,141	816
American Samoa Government	3,730	2,321	240	42	84	732	312
US/other government	186	132	18	6	12	12	6
Self employed	300	60	12	6	6	180	36
Working without pay	12	6	0	0	0	6	0
Females	7,442	3,952	486	66	126	2,033	780
Private company	3,448	1,241	138	18	42	1,469	540
American Samoa Government	3,730	2,567	324	42	84	492	222
US/other government	126	90	18	0	0	12	6
Self employed	132	54	0	6	0	60	12
Working without pay	6	0	6	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 4.24. Paid Work Last Year by Citizenship, American Samoa: 2015

Paid work in 2014	Total	American Samoa born	Born in US or US territory	Born of US parents	Naturalized Amer. Samoa	Non-citizen Green card	Other Non-citizen
Paid work last year	40,046	21,696	1,960	330	791	10,560	4,707
No	24,257	13,924	1,091	180	492	5,775	2,794
Yes	15,789	7,772	870	150	300	4,785	1,913
Less than 14 weeks	258	126	30	0	0	78	24
14 to 26 weeks	426	210	30	6	30	90	60
27 to 39 weeks	654	276	42	6	12	246	72
40 to 49 weeks	1,577	732	150	12	0	510	174
50 to 52 weeks	12,875	6,428	618	126	258	3,862	1,583
Usual hours worked in 2014	15,789	7,772	869	150	299	4,785	1,913
1 to 14	192	66	18	12	6	60	30
15 to 34	696	288	30	0	24	264	90
35 to 44	14,086	7,148	762	126	264	4,198	1,589
More than 44	816	270	60	12	6	264	204

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.1. Age by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Age and Sex	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
25 to 29	3,538	54	288	1,955	905	228	108	90.3	9.5
30 to 34	3,010	72	120	1,865	660			83.9	0.0
35 to 39	3,628	54	306	2,105	726			78.0	0.0
40 to 44	3,400	102	324	2,081	480	252	162	87.5	12.2
45 to 49	3,670	132	384	2,327	552	192	84	86.0	7.5
50 to 54	3,274	102	372	1,991	540	156	114	85.6	8.2
55 to 59	2,830	144	246	1,715	438	204	84	86.3	10.2
60 to 64	2,123	132	204	1,217	342	120	108	84.2	10.7
65 to 74	2,351	192	312	1,259	294	168	126	78.6	12.5
75 and over	1,091	132	180	618	78	54	30	71.5	7.7
Median	46.2	56.5	49.3	46.2	42.3	44.2	46.1	. . .	. . .
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
25 to 29	1,637	42	144	989	360	90	12	88.6	6.2
30 to 34	1,421	48	60	941	276	60	36	92.4	6.8
35 to 39	1,739	24	156	1,091	282	132	54	89.6	10.7
40 to 44	1,553	66	126	1,061	150	90	60	87.6	9.7
45 to 49	1,757	72	204	1,055	282	120	24	84.3	8.2
50 to 54	1,481	66	168	888	216	96	48	84.3	9.7
55 to 59	1,385	66	120	834	192	126	48	86.6	12.6
60 to 64	1,097	60	96	594	222	60	66	85.9	11.5
65 to 74	1,115	102	114	570	144	96	90	80.7	16.7
75 and over	414	42	72	204	36	42	18	72.5	14.5
Median	46.3	53.2	48.5	45.1	45.2	48.5	54.4	. . .	. . .
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
25 to 29	1,901	12	144	965	546	138	96	91.8	12.3
30 to 34	1,589	24	60	923	384	120	78	94.7	12.5
35 to 39	1,889	30	150	1,013	444	180	72	90.5	13.3
40 to 44	1,847	36	198	1,019	330	162	102	87.3	14.3
45 to 49	1,913	60	180	1,271	270	72	60	87.5	6.9
50 to 54	1,793	36	204	1,103	324	60	66	86.6	7.0
55 to 59	1,445	78	126	882	246	78	36	86.0	7.9
60 to 64	1,025	72	108	624	120	60	42	82.5	10.0
65 to 74	1,235	90	198	690	150	72	36	76.8	8.7
75 and over	678	90	108	414	42	12	12	70.8	3.5
Median	46.1	59.2	50.1	47.1	40.8	41.2	42.6	. . .	. . .

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.2. Ethnicity by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Samoan	26,469	1,037	2,525	15,813	4,617	1,523	953	86.5	9.4
Tongan	774	48	96	546	78	6	0	81.4	0.8
Other Races	1,673	30	114	774	318	336	102	91.5	26.2
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Samoan	12,335	540	1,175	7,544	1,955	708	414	86.1	9.1
Tongan	384	36	36	270	36	6	0	81.3	1.6
Other Races	882	12	48	414	168	198	42	93.2	27.2
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Samoan	14,134	498	1,349	8,269	2,663	816	540	86.9	9.6
Tongan	390	12	60	276	42	0	0	81.5	0.0
Other Races	792	18	66	360	150	138	60	89.4	25.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.3. Religion by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
CCCAS	10,032	360	971	5,601	2,027	666	408	86.7	10.7
Catholic	5,607	168	420	3,184	1,013	588	234	89.5	14.7
Methodist	2,039	108	258	1,193	324	78	78	82.1	7.7
SDA	894	90	90	432	174	72	36	79.9	12.1
LDS _ Mormons	4,342	192	414	2,968	510	138	120	86.0	5.9
Assembly of God	2,453	72	252	1,601	354	96	78	86.8	7.1
Bahai	144	12	6	90	36	0	0	87.5	0.0
Full Gospel	354	12	66	204	42	12	18	78.0	8.5
Jehovah's Witnes	342	18	24	234	42	18	6	87.7	7.0
Orthodox	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Jewish	48	6	0	18	6	12	6	87.5	37.5
Pentecostal	312	6	24	186	90	0	6	90.4	1.9
Nazarene	84	6	6	72	0	0	0	85.7	0.0
Baptist	348	6	30	180	84	24	24	89.7	13.8
Other religion	1,511	48	138	876	276	144	30	87.8	11.5
No religion	396	12	36	282	36	18	12	87.9	7.6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.4. Sex and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, American Samoa 2015

Marital Status	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Now married	20,077	642	1,913	12,053	3,460	1,283	726	87.3	10.0
Separated	498	6	18	330	102	30	12	95.2	8.4
Widowed	2,417	246	396	1,325	276	102	72	73.4	7.2
DIvorced	600	6	30	366	114	30	54	94.0	14.0
Never married	5,325	216	378	3,058	1,061	420	192	88.8	11.5
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Now married	10,032	384	947	6,129	1,559	684	330	86.7	10.1
Separated	186	0	12	114	42	12	6	93.5	9.7
Widowed	564	60	84	288	72	36	24	74.5	10.6
DIvorced	156	6	18	60	36	18	18	84.6	23.1
Never married	2,663	138	198	1,637	450	162	78	87.4	9.0
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Now married	10,044	258	965	5,925	1,901	600	396	87.8	9.9
Separated	312	6	6	216	60	18	6	96.2	7.7
Widowed	1,853	186	312	1,037	204	66	48	73.1	6.2
DIvorced	444	0	12	306	78	12	36	97.3	10.8
Never married	2,663	78	180	1,421	612	258	114	90.3	14.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.5. Birthplace by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Eastern	6,291	78	390	3,670	1,295	552	306	92.6	13.6
Western	5,679	66	384	3,082	1,343	444	360	92.1	14.2
Manu'a	977	30	54	576	222	66	30	91.5	9.8
USA	1,463	24	48	498	438	294	162	95.1	31.2
Samoa	12,191	816	1,637	8,060	1,301	246	132	79.9	3.1
Tonga	744	48	102	522	66	6	0	79.8	0.8
Oth Pacific	354	18	48	156	66	48	18	81.4	18.6
Asia	1,025	12	48	486	264	186	30	94.2	21.1
Others	192	24	24	84	18	24	18	75.0	21.9
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Eastern	2,758	18	144	1,697	504	276	120	94.2	14.4
Western	2,543	18	150	1,469	534	210	162	93.4	14.6
Manu'a	438	0	18	270	108	24	18	95.9	9.6
USA	642	6	24	210	186	132	84	95.3	33.6
Samoa	6,063	492	834	3,928	624	138	48	78.1	3.1
Tonga	366	36	42	252	30	6	0	78.7	1.6
Oth Pacific	174	6	24	72	30	30	12	82.8	24.1
Asia	510	6	12	270	126	90	6	96.5	18.8
Others	108	6	12	60	18	6	6	83.3	11.1
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Eastern	3,532	60	246	1,973	792	276	186	91.4	13.1
Western	3,136	48	234	1,613	810	234	198	91.0	13.8
Manu'a	540	30	36	306	114	42	12	87.8	10.0
USA	822	18	24	288	252	162	78	94.9	29.2
Samoa	6,129	324	804	4,132	678	108	84	81.6	3.1
Tonga	378	12	60	270	36	0	0	81.0	0.0
Oth Pacific	180	12	24	84	36	18	6	80.0	13.3
Asia	516	6	36	216	138	96	24	91.9	23.3
Others	84	18	12	24	0	18	12	64.3	35.7

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.6. Mother's Birthplace by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Eastern	4,575	96	246	2,621	977	414	222	92.5	13.9
Western	4,156	96	342	2,153	935	390	240	89.5	15.2
Manu'a	1,715	36	102	917	384	174	102	92.0	16.1
USA	522	0	6	168	144	144	60	98.9	39.1
Samoa	15,346	816	1,787	9,817	2,129	468	330	83.0	5.2
Tonga	888	48	114	618	90	12	6	81.8	2.0
Oth Pacific	384	6	48	192	60	48	30	85.9	20.3
Asia	1,049	12	48	492	264	198	36	94.4	22.3
Others	282	6	42	156	30	18	30	83.0	17.0
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Eastern	2,003	36	114	1,193	354	210	96	92.5	15.3
Western	1,727	30	132	941	366	144	114	90.6	14.9
Manu'a	810	6	24	456	192	78	54	96.3	16.3
USA	276	0	6	78	84	84	24	97.8	39.1
Samoa	7,496	474	888	4,791	959	252	132	81.8	5.1
Tonga	408	36	42	288	36	6	0	80.9	1.5
Oth Pacific	210	0	24	108	24	36	18	88.6	25.7
Asia	534	6	12	276	126	102	12	96.6	21.3
Others	138	0	18	96	18	0	6	87.0	4.3
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Eastern	2,573	60	132	1,427	624	204	126	92.5	12.8
Western	2,429	66	210	1,211	570	246	126	88.6	15.3
Manu'a	905	30	78	462	192	96	48	88.2	15.9
USA	246	0	0	90	60	60	36	100.0	39.0
Samoa	7,850	342	900	5,025	1,169	216	198	84.2	5.3
Tonga	480	12	72	330	54	6	6	82.5	2.5
Oth Pacific	174	6	24	84	36	12	12	82.8	13.8
Asia	516	6	36	216	138	96	24	91.9	23.3
Others	144	6	24	60	12	18	24	79.2	29.2

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.7. Father's Birthplace by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Eastern	4,192	66	264	2,315	947	354	246	92.1	14.3
Western	4,054	54	288	2,087	935	402	288	91.6	17.0
Manu'a	1,763	54	102	971	390	156	90	91.2	14.0
USA	570	0	36	168	138	150	78	93.7	40.0
Samoa	15,364	840	1,739	9,978	2,045	498	264	83.2	5.0
Tonga	935	54	126	642	102	12	0	80.9	1.3
Oth Pacific	480	6	54	234	96	72	18	87.5	18.8
Asia	1,157	24	60	546	294	198	36	92.8	20.2
Others	402	18	66	192	66	24	36	79.1	14.9
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Eastern	1,841	30	120	1,025	402	162	102	91.9	14.3
Western	1,817	18	120	959	402	186	132	92.4	17.5
Manu'a	750	0	18	432	198	66	36	97.6	13.6
USA	324	0	18	96	84	90	36	94.4	38.9
Samoa	7,448	492	870	4,899	816	252	120	81.7	5.0
Tonga	420	36	42	294	36	12	0	81.4	2.9
Oth Pacific	228	0	30	120	36	36	6	86.8	18.4
Asia	594	12	18	306	144	102	12	94.9	19.2
Others	180	0	24	96	42	6	12	86.7	10.0
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Eastern	2,351	36	144	1,289	546	192	144	92.3	14.3
Western	2,237	36	168	1,127	534	216	156	90.9	16.6
Manu'a	1,013	54	84	540	192	90	54	86.5	14.2
USA	246	0	18	72	54	60	42	92.7	41.5
Samoa	7,916	348	870	5,079	1,229	246	144	84.6	4.9
Tonga	516	18	84	348	66	0	0	80.2	0.0
Oth Pacific	252	6	24	114	60	36	12	88.1	19.0
Asia	564	12	42	240	150	96	24	90.4	21.3
Others	222	18	42	96	24	18	24	73.0	18.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.8. Citizenship by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Toal	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Born in American Samoa	12,881	192	810	7,292	2,812	1,079	696	92.2	13.8
Born in US or US territory	1,403	12	84	474	414	282	138	93.2	29.9
Born of US parents	288	18	6	174	42	30	18	91.7	16.7
Naturalized area citizen	684	30	48	306	216	48	36	88.6	12.3
Non-citizen Green card	9,517	636	1,331	5,913	1,163	348	126	79.3	5.0
Other non-citizen	4,144	228	456	2,974	366	78	42	83.5	2.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.9. Year Moved to American Samoa by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Year moved to American Samoa	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
2015	138	6	30	72	24	6	0	73.9	4.3
2014	402	30	36	162	102	60	12	83.6	17.9
2013	234	12	18	144	24	36	0	87.2	15.4
2012	312	24	78	144	36	30	0	67.3	9.6
2011	168	6	6	42	60	42	12	92.9	32.1
2010	162	18	0	84	18	36	6	88.9	25.9
2005-2009	953	36	72	600	174	48	24	88.8	7.6
2000-2004	1,859	42	228	1,265	246	66	12	85.5	4.2
1995-1999	1,403	60	174	870	222	54	24	83.4	5.6
1990-1994	1,577	102	198	1,013	192	54	18	81.0	4.6
1985-1989	1,973	84	270	1,277	264	42	36	82.1	4.0
1980-1984	1,985	126	294	1,229	228	72	36	78.8	5.4
1970-1979	3,040	216	300	1,865	342	180	138	83.1	10.5
1960-1969	1,283	120	150	744	186	42	42	79.0	6.5
1950-1959	366	30	36	222	66	12	0	82.0	3.3
1930-1949	156	6	30	96	18	6	0	76.9	3.8
1900-1929	24	6	6	12	0	0	0	50.0	0.0
Born in American Samoa	12,881	192	810	7,292	2,812	1,079	696	92.2	13.8

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.10. Reason for Migration by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for migration	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Employment	4,240	336	480	2,567	426	330	102	80.8	10.2
Spouse of employed	965	78	180	558	96	42	12	73.4	5.6
Dependent of employed	450	24	24	222	126	24	30	89.3	12.0
Family subsistence	2,573	126	240	1,745	348	84	30	85.8	4.4
Family business	426	6	48	270	66	36	0	87.3	8.5
Missionary activities	306	18	18	156	78	18	18	88.2	11.8
Medical reasons	36	6	0	30	0	0	0	83.3	0.0
Visiting or vacation	4,995	204	708	3,118	756	126	84	81.8	4.2
Other reason	2,045	126	228	1,175	306	126	84	82.7	10.3
Born in American Samoa	12,881	192	810	7,292	2,812	1,079	696	92.2	13.8

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.11. Literacy by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Literate	27,675	1,007	2,507	16,419	4,857	1,835	1,049	87.3	10.4
Illiterate	1,241	108	228	714	156	30	6	73.0	2.9
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Literate	13,037	528	1,169	7,898	2,075	911	456	87.0	10.5
Illiterate	564	60	90	330	84	0	0	73.4	0.0
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Literate	14,638	480	1,337	8,521	2,782	923	594	87.6	10.4
Illiterate	678	48	138	384	72	30	6	72.6	5.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.12. School Attendance by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

School Attendance	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll & Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
No has not attended	27,579	1,091	2,669	16,491	4,635	1,745	947	86.4	9.8
Yes public school or college	1,097	18	66	570	312	84	48	92.4	12.0
Yes private school or college	240	6	0	72	66	36	60	97.5	40.0
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
No has not attended	13,001	588	1,217	7,910	2,021	846	420	86.1	9.7
Yes public school or college	498	0	42	270	120	48	18	91.6	13.3
Yes private school or college	102	0	0	48	18	18	18	100.0	35.3
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
No has not attended	14,578	504	1,451	8,581	2,615	900	528	86.6	9.8
Yes public school or college	600	18	24	300	192	36	30	93.0	11.0
Yes private school or college	138	6	0	24	48	18	42	95.7	43.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.13. Residence in Same House in 2010 by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
In same house	24,742	947	2,255	14,938	4,144	1,547	911	87.1	9.9
Elsewhere	4,174	168	480	2,195	870	318	144	84.5	11.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.14. Residence in 2010 by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Eastern	11,046	354	1,013	6,830	1,829	684	336	87.6	9.2
Western	14,950	630	1,385	8,713	2,621	941	660	86.5	10.7
Manu'a	570	24	24	354	144	24	0	91.6	4.2
USA	468	18	18	150	144	114	24	92.3	29.5
Samoa	498	30	72	324	54	12	6	79.5	3.6
Tonga	36	6	0	24	6	0	0	83.3	0.0
Oth Pacific	66	0	12	24	6	18	6	81.8	36.4
Asia	150	0	0	72	54	24	0	100.0	16.0
Others	1,133	54	210	642	156	48	24	76.8	6.4
Males	13,600	588	1,259	8,227	2,159	911	456	86.4	10.1
Eastern	5,211	168	462	3,340	756	360	126	87.9	9.3
Western	6,992	348	666	4,084	1,139	438	318	85.5	10.8
Manu'a	300	12	12	204	72	0	0	92.0	0.0
USA	228	6	12	72	72	66	0	92.1	28.9
Samoa	294	24	24	186	42	12	6	83.7	6.1
Tonga	18	6	0	6	6	0	0	66.7	0.0
Oth Pacific	24	0	0	6	6	12	0	100.0	50.0
Asia	84	0	0	60	18	6	0	100.0	7.1
Others	450	24	84	270	48	18	6	76.0	5.3
Females	15,316	528	1,475	8,905	2,854	953	600	86.9	10.1
Eastern	5,835	186	552	3,490	1,073	324	210	87.4	9.2
Western	7,958	282	720	4,629	1,481	504	342	87.4	10.6
Manu'a	270	12	12	150	72	24	0	91.1	8.9
USA	240	12	6	78	72	48	24	92.5	30.0
Samoa	204	6	48	138	12	0	0	73.5	0.0
Tonga	18	0	0	18	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
Oth Pacific	42	0	12	18	0	6	6	71.4	28.6
Asia	66	0	0	12	36	18	0	100.0	27.3
Others	684	30	126	372	108	30	18	77.2	7.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.15. Language Spoken at Home by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at home	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
English	1,391	18	102	600	336	204	132	91.4	24.2
Samoan	25,804	1,055	2,471	15,573	4,348	1,463	894	86.3	9.1
Tongan	600	24	90	414	72	0	0	81.0	0.0
Philippines languages	840	6	36	360	234	174	30	95.0	24.3
Other languages	282	12	36	186	24	24	0	83.0	8.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.16. Frequency of Language Spoken by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language Spoken	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Yes more frequently than English	15,549	726	1,469	10,242	2,153	630	330	85.9	6.2
Both equally often	9,757	156	780	5,061	2,285	917	558	90.4	15.1
No less frequently than English	1,091	24	96	654	192	90	36	89.1	11.5
Doesn't speak English	1,127	192	288	576	48	24	0	57.5	2.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.17. Tobacco Use by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Days using tobacco in last month	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
No days	22,536	917	2,207	13,217	3,772	1,541	882	86.1	10.8
1 - 6 days	102	6	24	36	18	6	12	70.6	17.6
7 - 13 days	318	12	30	162	78	30	6	86.8	11.3
14 - 20 days	366	0	36	264	48	12	6	90.2	4.9
21 - 27 days	48	6	6	24	12	0	0	75.0	0.0
28 - 31 days	5,547	174	432	3,430	1,085	276	150	89.1	7.7

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.18. Military Status by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Active duty now	330	0	6	162	72	66	24	98.2	27.3
Previous active duty	750	6	18	336	222	102	66	96.8	22.4
Reserves or National Guard	246	0	18	78	90	42	18	92.7	24.4
No	27,591	1,109	2,693	16,557	4,629	1,655	947	86.2	9.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.19. Work Last Week by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Work Last Week	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Yes paid and no subsistence	13,690	318	864	7,664	2,812	1,271	762	91.4	14.9
Yes paid and subsistence	917	18	84	456	198	72	90	89.0	17.7
Yes Subsistence only	258	6	24	174	48	0	6	88.4	2.3
No	14,050	774	1,763	8,839	1,955	522	198	82.0	5.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.20. Hours of Work Last Week by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Hours of work last week	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
1 to 14	264	12	30	126	48	24	24	84.1	18.2
15 to 34	738	18	102	426	138	42	12	83.7	7.3
35 to 44	12,713	276	744	7,058	2,639	1,235	762	92.0	15.7
More than 44	894	30	72	510	186	42	54	88.6	10.7
NA	14,308	780	1,787	9,013	2,003	522	204	82.1	5.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.21. Layoff or Vacation Last Week by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Layoff or vacation	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	14,308	780	1,787	9,013	2,003	522	204	82.1	5.1
On layoff	300	12	48	192	36	12	0	80.0	4.0
On vacation	798	24	72	522	132	30	18	88.0	6.0
Neither	13,211	744	1,667	8,299	1,835	480	186	81.8	5.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.22. Looking for Work by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Looking for Work	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	14,308	780	1,787	9,013	2,003	522	204	82.1	5.1
Yes	1,061	36	114	702	180	30	0	86.0	2.8
Could have taken a job	911	36	102	576	168	30	0	85.0	3.3
Could not take job	150	0	12	126	12	0	0	92.0	0.0
No	13,247	744	1,673	8,311	1,823	492	204	81.8	5.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.23. Industry by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	14,608	335	947	8,120	3,010	1,343	851	91.2	15.0
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	144	6	24	90	18	0	6	79.2	4.2
Mining	12	0	0	6	6	0	0	100.0	0.0
Utilities	546	6	48	342	102	30	18	90.1	8.8
Construction	959	42	90	660	138	24	6	86.3	3.1
Manufacturing	2,603	132	300	1,847	270	30	24	83.4	2.1
Wholesale trade	204	12	6	120	48	12	6	91.2	8.8
Retail trade	1,133	12	48	750	258	60	6	94.8	5.8
Transport and warehouse	564	30	42	384	84	24	0	87.2	4.3
Information	438	0	30	276	90	30	12	93.2	9.6
Finance and insurance	198	0	0	96	84	18	0	100.0	9.1
Real estate rental leasing	138	0	6	90	24	18	0	95.7	13.0
Professional scientific	156	0	0	90	36	18	12	100.0	19.2
Management	102	12	0	66	12	12	0	88.2	11.8
Education	2,627	24	114	792	642	606	450	94.8	40.2
Health and social assistance	983	30	78	480	240	108	48	89.1	15.9
Arts entertainment	144	0	6	102	30	6	0	95.8	4.2
hotels and food	420	6	36	288	72	18	0	90.0	4.3
other service	624	12	30	354	132	60	36	93.3	15.4
public administration	2,591	12	84	1,271	726	270	228	96.3	19.2
other/unknown	24	0	6	18	0	0	0	75.0	0.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.24. Occupation by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Occupation	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Occupation	14,608	335	947	8,120	3,010	1,343	851	91.2	15.0
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
Management	953	6	48	408	258	102	132	94.4	24.6
Business and finance	498	6	0	210	168	60	54	98.8	22.9
Computer and math	90	6	6	30	6	30	12	86.7	46.7
Architecture and engineer	306	0	12	150	72	66	6	96.1	23.5
Life physical and social science	108	0	6	54	12	12	24	94.4	33.3
Community and social service	348	6	12	132	60	60	78	94.8	39.7
Legal	48	0	6	6	6	0	30	87.5	62.5
Educa training library	1,697	12	18	306	534	558	270	98.3	48.8
Arts design entertainment sports and media	180	6	6	90	36	18	24	93.3	23.3
Health care practitioner	366	0	0	90	192	42	42	100.0	23.0
Health care support	84	0	0	42	24	6	12	100.0	21.4
Protective service	774	18	24	540	120	48	24	94.6	9.3
Food preparation and serving	552	18	54	390	78	6	6	87.0	2.2
Building and grounds maintenance	876	42	84	660	54	36	0	85.6	4.1
Personal care and service	228	6	12	150	54	0	6	92.1	2.6
Sales and related	876	18	42	546	234	30	6	93.2	4.1
Office and admin support	1,871	12	66	1,025	510	192	66	95.8	13.8
Farming fishing forestry	96	0	30	54	6	6	0	68.8	6.3
Construction and extraction	792	30	96	540	102	18	6	84.1	3.0
Install repair maintain	528	6	54	294	162	6	6	88.6	2.3
Production	2,279	78	282	1,655	204	30	30	84.2	2.6
Transport and material moving	1,043	60	90	738	120	18	18	85.7	3.5
other/unknown	18	6	0	12	0	0	0	66.7	0.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.25. Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Class of worker	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	14,608	335	947	8,120	3,010	1,343	851	91.2	15.0
Private company	7,202	246	582	4,629	1,247	330	168	88.5	6.9
American Samoa Government	6,722	78	318	3,130	1,625	929	642	94.1	23.4
US/other government	240	0	18	66	72	48	36	92.5	35.0
Self employed	426	12	30	288	60	30	6	90.1	8.5
Working without pay	18	0	0	6	6	6	0	100.0	33.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 5.26. Paid Work in 2014 by Educational Attainment, American Samoa: 2015

Paid work in 2014	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th	High School graduate	Some coll and Assoc	Bach-elors	MS and above	Percent HS Grad	Percent BA/BS+
Total	28,916	1,115	2,734	17,133	5,013	1,865	1,055	86.7	10.1
No work in 2014	14,950	834	1,871	9,241	2,075	672	258	81.9	6.2
Worked in 2014	13,966	282	864	7,892	2,938	1,193	798	91.8	14.3
Less than 14 weeks	186	6	6	84	72	18	0	93.5	9.7
14 to 26 weeks	342	24	30	186	72	18	12	84.2	8.8
27 to 39 weeks	546	6	60	258	138	66	18	87.9	15.4
40 to 49 weeks	1,481	12	96	708	378	174	114	92.8	19.4
50 to 52 weeks	11,412	234	672	6,656	2,279	917	654	92.1	13.8
Usual hours of work in 2014									
1 to 14 usual hours	180	0	30	90	48	6	6	83.3	6.7
15 to 34 usual hours	570	36	72	318	78	42	24	81.1	11.6
35 to 44 usual hours	12,503	228	708	7,058	2,669	1,115	726	92.5	14.7
More than 44 usual hours	714	18	54	426	144	30	42	89.9	10.1

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.1. Ethnicity by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Ethnicity	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Samoan	36,154	13,966	989	246	20,952	14,956	7,172	7,430	354
Tongan	1,025	360	6	48	612	366	306	48	12
Other Races	1,823	1,211	24	0	588	1,235	858	294	84
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Samoan	17,133	7,622	558	144	8,809	8,179	4,192	3,742	246
Tongan	498	228	6	36	228	234	204	18	12
Other Races	935	690	12	0	234	702	492	156	54
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Samoan	19,021	6,344	432	102	12,143	6,776	2,980	3,688	108
Tongan	528	132	0	12	384	132	102	30	0
Other Races	888	522	12	0	354	534	366	138	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.2. Religion by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Religion	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
CCCAS	13,319	4,995	396	126	7,802	5,391	1,895	3,400	96
Catholic	7,388	3,418	210	30	3,730	3,628	2,003	1,523	102
Methodist	3,022	1,115	66	24	1,817	1,181	648	516	18
SDA	1,145	330	54	6	756	384	198	162	24
LDS _ Mormons	5,919	2,345	102	36	3,436	2,447	1,583	774	90
Assembly of God	3,496	1,253	96	42	2,105	1,349	768	564	18
Bahai	174	96	12	0	66	108	72	30	6
Full Gospel	516	186	12	0	318	198	108	84	6
Jehovah's Witnes	510	222	12	0	276	234	138	84	12
Orthodox	12	6	0	0	6	6	6	0	0
Jewish	60	24	0	0	36	24	12	12	0
Pentecostal	390	192	12	6	180	204	114	90	0
Nazarene	144	60	0	0	84	60	54	6	0
Baptist	450	246	18	0	186	264	168	90	6
Other religion	1,979	846	24	24	1,085	870	462	354	54
No religion	480	204	6	0	270	210	108	84	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.3. Marital Status by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Marital Status	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Now married	21,222	10,380	690	186	9,966	11,070	5,517	5,205	348
Separated	546	312	24	6	204	336	180	138	18
Widowed	2,441	510	42	18	1,871	552	210	318	24
DIvorced	618	312	30	6	270	342	138	204	0
Never married	14,176	4,024	234	78	9,841	4,258	2,291	1,907	60
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Now married	10,482	6,015	432	120	3,916	6,446	3,370	2,812	264
Separated	222	120	0	6	96	120	48	72	0
Widowed	570	174	12	6	378	186	72	114	0
DIvorced	156	96	12	0	48	108	42	66	0
Never married	7,136	2,135	120	48	4,833	2,255	1,355	852	48
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Now married	10,740	4,366	258	66	6,051	4,623	2,147	2,393	84
Separated	324	192	24	0	108	216	132	66	18
Widowed	1,871	336	30	12	1,493	366	138	204	24
DIvorced	462	216	18	6	222	234	96	138	0
Never married	7,040	1,889	114	30	5,007	2,003	935	1,055	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.4. Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Birthplace	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	40,046	15,537	1,019	294	23,195	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Eastern	10,182	3,892	126	6	6,159	4,018	1,379	2,579	60
Western	10,644	3,340	378	60	6,866	3,718	1,469	2,177	72
Manu'a	1,127	438	24	0	666	462	36	426	0
USA	2,069	941	48	0	1,079	989	312	660	18
Samoa	13,439	5,493	414	174	7,358	5,907	4,066	1,637	204
Tonga	864	336	6	54	468	342	288	42	12
Oth Pacific	414	192	6	0	216	198	132	48	18
Asia	1,091	822	6	0	264	828	642	126	60
Others	216	84	12	0	120	96	12	78	6
Males	19,165	8,539	576	180	9,871	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Eastern	4,677	1,979	42	0	2,657	2,021	762	1,241	18
Western	5,115	1,781	186	36	3,112	1,967	852	1,061	54
Manu'a	498	228	24	0	246	252	30	222	0
USA	888	432	36	0	420	468	186	270	12
Samoa	6,698	3,292	276	108	3,022	3,568	2,417	989	162
Tonga	420	210	6	36	168	216	186	18	12
Oth Pacific	210	126	6	0	78	132	90	30	12
Asia	534	438	0	0	96	438	360	42	36
Others	126	54	0	0	72	54	6	42	6
Females	20,880	6,998	444	114	13,325	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Eastern	5,505	1,913	84	6	3,502	1,997	618	1,337	42
Western	5,529	1,559	192	24	3,754	1,751	618	1,115	18
Manu'a	630	210	0	0	420	210	6	204	0
USA	1,181	510	12	0	660	522	126	390	6
Samoa	6,740	2,201	138	66	4,336	2,339	1,649	648	42
Tonga	444	126	0	18	300	126	102	24	0
Oth Pacific	204	66	0	0	138	66	42	18	6
Asia	558	384	6	0	168	390	282	84	24
Others	90	30	12	0	48	42	6	36	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.5. Mother's Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Mother's Birthplace	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	40,046	15,537	1,019	294	23,195	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Eastern	6,716	2,489	96	0	4,132	2,585	750	1,793	42
Western	6,297	2,225	228	48	3,796	2,453	792	1,613	48
Manu'a	2,117	864	54	6	1,193	917	150	750	18
USA	900	372	0	0	528	372	174	192	6
Samoa	20,779	7,970	612	174	12,023	8,581	5,277	3,064	240
Tonga	1,229	432	6	54	738	438	348	78	12
Oth Pacific	510	204	6	12	288	210	132	72	6
Asia	1,163	864	6	0	294	870	648	156	66
Others	336	120	12	0	204	132	66	54	12
Males	19,165	8,539	576	180	9,871	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Eastern	3,070	1,283	36	0	1,751	1,319	438	870	12
Western	2,776	1,037	114	24	1,601	1,151	444	678	30
Manu'a	989	468	36	6	480	504	90	402	12
USA	456	228	0	0	228	228	102	120	6
Samoa	10,296	4,605	378	102	5,211	4,983	3,088	1,703	192
Tonga	558	258	6	36	258	264	228	24	12
Oth Pacific	270	138	6	12	114	144	90	48	6
Asia	570	462	0	0	108	462	360	66	36
Others	180	60	0	0	120	60	48	6	6
Females	20,880	6,998	444	114	13,325	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Eastern	3,646	1,205	60	0	2,381	1,265	312	923	30
Western	3,520	1,187	114	24	2,195	1,301	348	935	18
Manu'a	1,127	396	18	0	714	414	60	348	6
USA	444	144	0	0	300	144	72	72	0
Samoa	10,482	3,364	234	72	6,812	3,598	2,189	1,361	48
Tonga	672	174	0	18	480	174	120	54	0
Oth Pacific	240	66	0	0	174	66	42	24	0
Asia	594	402	6	0	186	408	288	90	30
Others	156	60	12	0	84	72	18	48	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.6. Father's Birthplace by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Father's Birthplace	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	40,046	15,537	1,019	294	23,195	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Eastern	6,117	2,393	84	0	3,640	2,477	684	1,751	42
Western	5,817	2,051	282	30	3,454	2,333	732	1,559	42
Manu'a	2,087	947	42	0	1,097	989	162	816	12
USA	1,049	426	12	0	612	438	210	216	12
Samoa	21,090	7,862	552	198	12,479	8,413	5,235	2,938	240
Tonga	1,337	486	12	60	780	498	372	114	12
Oth Pacific	594	252	18	0	324	270	174	84	12
Asia	1,313	917	6	0	390	923	690	168	66
Others	642	204	12	6	420	216	78	126	12
Males	19,165	8,539	576	180	9,871	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Eastern	2,711	1,205	54	0	1,451	1,259	384	870	6
Western	2,663	1,037	144	6	1,475	1,181	414	750	18
Manu'a	876	456	18	0	402	474	102	360	12
USA	528	252	12	0	264	264	132	120	12
Samoa	10,572	4,575	330	126	5,541	4,905	3,106	1,601	198
Tonga	600	276	12	42	270	288	234	42	12
Oth Pacific	264	144	6	0	114	150	96	42	12
Asia	654	498	0	0	156	498	378	84	36
Others	300	96	0	6	198	96	42	48	6
Females	20,880	6,998	444	114	13,325	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Eastern	3,406	1,187	30	0	2,189	1,217	300	882	36
Western	3,154	1,013	138	24	1,979	1,151	318	810	24
Manu'a	1,211	492	24	0	696	516	60	456	0
USA	522	174	0	0	348	174	78	96	0
Samoa	10,518	3,286	222	72	6,938	3,508	2,129	1,337	42
Tonga	738	210	0	18	510	210	138	72	0
Oth Pacific	330	108	12	0	210	120	78	42	0
Asia	660	420	6	0	234	426	312	84	30
Others	342	108	12	0	222	120	36	78	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.7. Citizenship by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Characteristic	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Born in American Samoa	20,832	7,604	516	66	12,647	8,120	2,890	5,109	120
Born in US or US territory	1,913	858	42	0	1,013	900	282	600	18
Born of US parents	324	156	6	0	162	162	60	90	12
Naturalized area citizen	792	282	42	12	456	324	138	180	6
Non-citizen Green card	10,464	4,893	210	132	5,229	5,103	3,610	1,247	246
Other non-citizen	4,677	1,745	204	84	2,645	1,949	1,355	546	48
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Born in American Samoa	9,607	3,916	252	36	5,403	4,168	1,649	2,453	66
Born in US or US territory	804	396	18	0	390	414	144	258	12
Born of US parents	162	96	0	0	66	96	42	48	6
Naturalized area citizen	378	168	30	12	168	198	96	96	6
Non-citizen Green card	5,271	2,908	162	84	2,117	3,070	2,141	744	186
Other non-citizen	2,345	1,055	114	48	1,127	1,169	816	318	36
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Born in American Samoa	11,226	3,688	264	30	7,244	3,952	1,241	2,657	54
Born in US or US territory	1,109	462	24	0	624	486	138	342	6
Born of US parents	162	60	6	0	96	66	18	42	6
Naturalized area citizen	414	114	12	0	288	126	42	84	0
Non-citizen Green card	5,193	1,985	48	48	3,112	2,033	1,469	504	60
Other non-citizen	2,333	690	90	36	1,517	780	540	228	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.8. Year Moved to American Samoa by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Year came to American Samoa	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
2010-2015	2,009	786	24	24	1,175	810	582	210	18
2005-2009	1,127	594	18	0	516	612	498	84	30
2000-2004	2,357	1,145	54	24	1,133	1,199	983	162	54
1990-1999	3,850	1,739	102	36	1,973	1,841	1,211	546	84
Before 1990	8,827	3,670	306	144	4,707	3,976	2,171	1,661	144
Born in American Samoa	20,832	7,604	516	66	12,647	8,120	2,890	5,109	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.9. Reason for Migration by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for migration	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Employment	4,539	2,531	102	18	1,889	2,633	1,859	660	114
Spouse of employed	1,013	420	12	6	576	432	342	84	6
Dependent of employed	636	294	18	0	324	312	180	132	0
Family subsistence	3,136	1,307	42	54	1,733	1,349	905	390	54
Family business	630	258	12	0	360	270	162	102	6
Missionary activities	336	138	30	12	156	168	114	48	6
Medical reasons	42	18	6	6	12	24	18	6	0
Visiting or vacation	5,475	2,153	114	96	3,112	2,267	1,397	762	108
Other reason	2,363	816	168	36	1,343	983	468	480	36
NA	20,832	7,604	516	66	12,647	8,120	2,890	5,109	120

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.10. Literacy by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Literate	37,305	15,022	995	276	21,012	16,017	8,024	7,544	450
Illiterate	1,697	516	24	18	1,139	540	312	228	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.11. School Attendance by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

School attendance	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
No has not attended	32,508	14,656	935	276	16,641	15,591	7,916	7,232	444
Yes public school or college	5,937	702	78	18	5,139	780	366	408	6
Yes private school or college	558	180	6	0	372	186	54	132	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.12. Educational Attainment by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Educational attainment	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Less than 9th	1,427	330	24	6	1,067	354	264	78	12
9th to 12th	7,118	1,007	96	30	5,985	1,103	690	384	30
High school graduate	20,755	8,779	516	192	11,268	9,295	5,445	3,550	300
Some college and AA	6,656	3,304	222	54	3,076	3,526	1,439	2,021	66
BA	1,991	1,355	72	6	558	1,427	330	1,061	36
MS and above	1,055	762	90	6	198	852	168	678	6
HS grads (%)	78.1	91.4	88.3	87.8	68.2	91.2	88.6	94.1	90.7
BA/BS (%)	7.8	13.6	15.9	4.1	3.4	13.8	6.0	22.4	9.3
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Less than 9th	768	222	24	6	516	246	186	48	12
9th to 12th	3,454	630	66	18	2,740	696	450	216	30
High school graduate	10,176	5,205	294	114	4,563	5,499	3,214	2,075	210
Some college and AA	2,764	1,547	120	36	1,061	1,667	756	876	36
BA	947	636	42	0	270	678	198	456	24
MS and above	456	300	30	6	120	330	84	246	0
HS grads (%)	77.3	90.0	84.4	86.7	64.9	89.7	87.0	93.3	86.5
BA/BS (%)	7.6	11.0	12.5	3.3	4.2	11.1	5.8	17.9	7.7
Males	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Less than 9th	660	108	0	0	552	108	78	30	0
9th to 12th	3,664	378	30	12	3,244	408	240	168	0
High school graduate	10,578	3,574	222	78	6,704	3,796	2,231	1,475	90
Some college and AA	3,892	1,757	102	18	2,015	1,859	684	1,145	30
BA	1,043	720	30	6	288	750	132	606	12
MS and above	600	462	60	0	78	522	84	432	6
HS grads (%)	78.8	93.1	93.2	89.5	70.5	93.1	90.8	94.9	100.0
BA/BS (%)	8.0	16.9	20.3	5.3	2.8	17.1	6.3	26.9	13.0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.13. Residence in Same House in 2010 by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Same house	33,527	13,211	941	270	19,105	14,152	6,854	6,926	372
Elsewhere	5,475	2,327	78	24	3,046	2,405	1,481	846	78
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Same house	15,921	7,214	522	156	8,030	7,736	4,000	3,472	264
Elsewhere	2,645	1,325	54	24	1,241	1,379	888	444	48
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Same house	17,606	5,997	420	114	11,076	6,416	2,854	3,454	108
Elsewhere	2,830	1,001	24	0	1,805	1,025	594	402	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.14. Residence in 2010 by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week					Class of worker			
Residence in 2010	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	40,046	15,537	1,019	294	23,195	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Eastern	15,525	6,213	126	36	9,151	6,338	3,046	3,112	180
Western	20,539	7,826	846	246	11,622	8,671	4,599	3,832	240
Manu'a	738	366	0	0	372	366	0	366	0
USA	600	258	18	0	324	276	120	150	6
Samoa	798	180	6	6	606	186	156	24	6
Tonga	72	18	0	6	48	18	18	0	0
Oth Pacific	78	48	6	0	24	54	42	12	0
Asia	168	126	0	0	42	126	96	30	0
Others	1,529	504	18	0	1,007	522	258	246	18
Males	19,165	8,539	576	180	9,871	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Eastern	7,496	3,478	60	24	3,934	3,538	1,799	1,625	114
Western	9,745	4,198	486	144	4,917	4,683	2,657	1,841	186
Manu'a	372	234	0	0	138	234	0	234	0
USA	264	150	18	0	96	168	84	78	6
Samoa	468	132	6	6	324	138	114	24	0
Tonga	36	0	0	6	30	0	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	30	24	0	0	6	24	18	6	0
Asia	96	78	0	0	18	78	72	6	0
Others	660	246	6	0	408	252	144	102	6
Females	20,880	6,998	444	114	13,325	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Eastern	8,030	2,734	66	12	5,217	2,800	1,247	1,487	66
Western	10,794	3,628	360	102	6,704	3,988	1,943	1,991	54
Manu'a	366	132	0	0	234	132	0	132	0
USA	336	108	0	0	228	108	36	72	0
Samoa	330	48	0	0	282	48	42	0	6
Tonga	36	18	0	0	18	18	18	0	0
Oth Pacific	48	24	6	0	18	30	24	6	0
Asia	72	48	0	0	24	48	24	24	0
Others	870	258	12	0	600	270	114	144	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.15. Language Spoken at Home by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at home	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
English	1,883	798	66	6	1,013	864	342	486	36
Samoan	35,051	13,594	935	234	20,287	14,530	7,064	7,118	348
Tongan	798	270	6	54	468	276	240	30	6
Other Pacific	168	78	6	0	84	84	66	18	0
Philippines languages	929	684	0	0	246	684	540	108	36
Other Asian	144	108	6	0	30	114	84	12	18
Other language	30	6	0	0	24	6	0	0	6
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
English	798	426	30	0	342	456	198	246	12
Samoan	16,773	7,460	534	144	8,635	7,994	4,150	3,586	258
Tongan	378	174	6	36	162	180	162	12	6
Other Pacific	78	48	6	0	24	54	36	18	0
Philippines languages	444	366	0	0	78	366	300	48	18
Other Asian	78	60	0	0	18	60	42	6	12
Other language	18	6	0	0	12	6	0	0	6
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
English	1,085	372	36	6	672	408	144	240	24
Samoan	18,278	6,135	402	90	11,652	6,536	2,914	3,532	90
Tongan	420	96	0	18	306	96	78	18	0
Other Pacific	90	30	0	0	60	30	30	0	0
Philippines languages	486	318	0	0	168	318	240	60	18
Other Asian	66	48	6	0	12	54	42	6	6
Other language	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.16. Frequency of Language Spoken by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language spoken	Work last week					Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Subsistence only	No work	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	294	22,152	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Yes more frequently than English	20,695	7,652	696	210	12,137	8,347	4,689	3,454	204
Both equally often	13,696	5,931	204	60	7,502	6,135	2,555	3,406	174
No less frequently than English	1,409	660	36	6	708	696	378	300	18
Doesn't speak English	1,319	498	18	12	792	516	372	126	18
Speak English only	1,883	798	66	6	1,013	864	342	486	36
Males	18,566	8,539	576	180	9,271	9,115	4,887	3,916	312
Yes more frequently than English	10,158	4,492	408	126	5,133	4,899	2,854	1,871	174
Both equally often	6,207	2,956	96	36	3,118	3,052	1,373	1,577	102
No less frequently than English	690	348	24	6	312	372	222	132	18
Doesn't speak English	714	318	18	12	366	336	240	90	6
Speak English only	798	426	30	0	342	456	198	246	12
Females	20,437	6,998	444	114	12,881	7,442	3,448	3,856	138
Yes more frequently than English	10,536	3,160	288	84	7,004	3,448	1,835	1,583	30
Both equally often	7,490	2,974	108	24	4,384	3,082	1,181	1,829	72
No less frequently than English	720	312	12	0	396	324	156	168	0
Doesn't speak English	606	180	0	0	426	180	132	36	12
Speak English only	1,085	372	36	6	672	408	144	240	24

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 6.17. Military Status by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Work last week			Class of worker			
	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	39,002	15,537	1,019	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Active duty now	402	330	6	336	126	210	0
Previous active duty	774	300	36	336	90	234	12
Reserves or National Guard	360	222	30	252	42	210	0
No	37,467	14,686	947	15,633	8,078	7,118	438

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Note: People doing subsistence only and not working included in total but not distribution

Table 6.18. Industry by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week			Class of worker			
Industry	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	16,557	15,537	1,019	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	150	18	168	120	24	24
Mining	12	12	0	12	6	6	0
Utilities	582	558	24	582	66	510	6
Construction	1,013	935	78	1,013	660	312	42
Manufacturing	2,992	2,818	174	2,992	2,734	210	48
Wholesale trade	252	246	6	252	252	0	0
Retail trade	1,319	1,229	90	1,319	1,193	60	66
Transport and warehouse	630	582	48	630	426	102	102
Information	522	510	12	522	246	264	12
Finance and insurance	222	210	12	222	162	60	0
Real estate rental leasing	174	174	0	174	150	6	18
Professional scientific	174	168	6	174	108	66	0
Management	114	102	12	114	108	6	0
Education	2,818	2,657	162	2,818	462	2,345	12
Health and social assistance	1,151	1,103	48	1,151	312	810	30
Arts entertainment	180	150	30	180	36	132	12
Hotels and food	606	558	48	606	558	36	12
Other service	648	594	54	648	528	66	54
Public administrtion	2,950	2,770	180	2,950	198	2,752	0
Other	30	12	18	30	12	6	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Note: People doing subsistence only and not working included in total but not distribution

Table 6.19. Occupation by Work Last Week and Class of Worker, American Samoa: 2015

	Work last week			Class of worker			
Occupation	Total	Paid and no subsistence	Paid and subsistence	Total	Private company	AmSamoa or Other Govt	Self-employed
Total	16,557	15,537	1,019	16,557	8,335	7,772	450
Management	1,013	953	60	1,013	342	612	60
Business and finance	540	510	30	540	150	384	6
Computer and math	96	90	6	96	36	54	6
Architecture and engineer	348	336	12	348	120	222	6
Life physical and social science	120	120	0	120	24	96	0
Community and social service	360	330	30	360	174	180	6
Legal	48	42	6	48	12	36	0
Educa training library	1,859	1,733	126	1,859	312	1,541	6
Arts design entertainment sports and media	198	180	18	198	78	102	18
Health care practitioner	438	420	18	438	42	390	6
Health care support	114	114	0	114	24	90	0
Protective service	870	804	66	870	192	678	0
Food preparation and serving	690	666	24	690	378	294	18
Building and grounds maintenance	941	882	60	941	456	480	6
Personal care and service	264	252	12	264	216	42	6
Sales and related	1,121	1,067	54	1,121	822	240	60
Office and admin support	2,183	2,063	120	2,183	923	1,247	12
Farming fishing forestry	120	96	24	120	72	30	18
Construction and extraction	846	762	84	846	558	216	72
Install repair maintain	582	528	54	582	336	222	24
Production	2,615	2,453	162	2,615	2,183	384	48
Transport and material moving	1,175	1,121	54	1,175	882	222	72
Other	18	18	0	18	6	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Note: People doing subsistence only and not working included in total but not distribution

Table 7.1. Age by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Age and Sex	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
15 to 19	294	42	72	66	12	102
20 to 24	1,655	384	294	492	120	366
25 to 29	1,895	540	354	486	150	366
30 to 34	1,883	690	300	372	168	354
35 to 39	2,291	654	336	486	276	540
40 to 44	2,105	684	360	420	198	444
45 to 49	2,111	546	348	384	222	612
50 to 54	1,817	498	432	216	174	498
55 to 59	1,169	450	210	150	90	270
60 to 64	732	276	84	150	84	138
65 to 74	516	228	72	72	48	96
75 and over	90	30	18	12	6	24
Median	40.6	41.5	41.2	37.4	41.2	42.0
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
15 to 19	204	24	48	36	12	84
20 to 24	929	162	180	162	108	318
25 to 29	1,013	180	228	186	138	282
30 to 34	953	288	174	126	162	204
35 to 39	1,349	300	234	150	270	396
40 to 44	1,127	294	222	144	192	276
45 to 49	1,187	258	234	132	210	354
50 to 54	959	234	234	72	144	276
55 to 59	624	216	114	60	78	156
60 to 64	450	192	54	48	60	96
65 to 74	294	144	48	18	48	36
75 and over	24	12	0	6	6	0
Median	40.5	43.4	40.5	37.0	40.6	39.4
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
15 to 19	90	18	24	30	0	18
20 to 24	726	222	114	330	12	48
25 to 29	882	360	126	300	12	84
30 to 34	929	402	126	246	6	150
35 to 39	941	354	102	336	6	144
40 to 44	977	390	138	276	6	168
45 to 49	923	288	114	252	12	258
50 to 54	858	264	198	144	30	222
55 to 59	546	234	96	90	12	114
60 to 64	282	84	30	102	24	42
65 to 74	222	84	24	54	0	60
75 and over	66	18	18	6	0	24
Median	40.8	40.0	42.3	37.6	51.0	46.0

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.2. Ethnicity by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Samoan	14,956	4,653	2,645	2,962	1,229	3,466
Tongan	366	42	84	66	102	72
Other Races	1,235	324	150	276	216	270
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Samoan	8,179	2,099	1,667	1,007	1,121	2,285
Tongan	234	18	18	36	96	66
Other Races	702	186	84	96	210	126
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Samoan	6,776	2,555	977	1,955	108	1,181
Tongan	132	24	66	30	6	6
Other Races	534	138	66	180	6	144

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.3. Religion by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
CCCAS	5,391	2,093	888	953	468	989
Catholic	3,628	1,169	510	828	342	780
Methodist	1,181	318	252	264	90	258
SDA	384	132	48	60	72	72
LDS _ Mormons	2,447	444	486	450	246	822
Assembly of God	1,349	258	300	288	120	384
Bahai	108	18	12	30	6	42
Full Gospel	198	48	48	24	12	66
Jehovah's Witnes	234	66	30	84	24	30
Orthodox	6	0	0	0	0	6
Jewish	24	12	6	0	6	0
Pentecostal	204	42	36	66	6	54
Nazarene	60	0	0	24	30	6
Baptist	264	144	6	36	18	60
Other religion	870	246	198	144	96	186
No religion	210	30	60	54	12	54
NR	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.4. Marital Status by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Now married	11,070	3,382	1,925	2,099	1,097	2,567
Separated	336	108	66	42	42	78
Widowed	552	162	96	96	48	150
DIvorced	342	126	42	90	24	60
Never married	4,258	1,241	750	977	336	953
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Now married	6,446	1,679	1,247	738	1,037	1,745
Separated	120	42	30	12	30	6
Widowed	186	48	42	12	48	36
DIvorced	108	42	30	6	18	12
Never married	2,255	492	420	372	294	678
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Now married	4,623	1,703	678	1,361	60	822
Separated	216	66	36	30	12	72
Widowed	366	114	54	84	0	114
DIvorced	234	84	12	84	6	48
Never married	2,003	750	330	606	42	276

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.5 Birthplace by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Eastern	4,018	1,535	684	1,019	228	552
Western	3,718	1,475	636	846	240	522
Manu'a	462	198	120	48	54	42
USA	989	528	102	234	42	84
Samoa	5,907	1,001	1,079	858	678	2,291
Tonga	342	24	84	66	102	66
Oth Pacific	198	54	42	30	30	42
Asia	828	144	114	192	168	210
Others	96	60	18	12	6	0
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Eastern	2,021	576	480	372	204	390
Western	1,967	714	366	276	216	396
Manu'a	252	72	90	18	48	24
USA	468	234	60	66	42	66
Samoa	3,568	564	654	300	624	1,427
Tonga	216	18	12	36	96	54
Oth Pacific	132	42	18	6	30	36
Asia	438	60	72	60	162	84
Others	54	24	18	6	6	0
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Eastern	1,997	959	204	648	24	162
Western	1,751	762	270	570	24	126
Manu'a	210	126	30	30	6	18
USA	522	294	42	168	0	18
Samoa	2,339	438	426	558	54	864
Tonga	126	6	72	30	6	12
Oth Pacific	66	12	24	24	0	6
Asia	390	84	42	132	6	126
Others	42	36	0	6	0	0

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.6. Mother's Birthplace by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Eastern	2,585	1,025	456	630	144	330
Western	2,453	1,121	330	522	150	330
Manu'a	917	366	192	222	66	72
USA	372	174	36	102	36	24
Samoa	8,581	1,967	1,595	1,481	846	2,693
Tonga	438	48	96	102	102	90
Oth Pacific	210	90	36	30	24	30
Asia	870	162	114	198	174	222
Others	132	66	24	18	6	18
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Eastern	1,319	420	342	198	114	246
Western	1,151	456	204	150	138	204
Manu'a	504	168	138	96	60	42
USA	228	108	24	42	36	18
Samoa	4,983	977	929	528	786	1,763
Tonga	264	24	18	54	96	72
Oth Pacific	144	66	18	6	24	30
Asia	462	72	72	60	168	90
Others	60	12	24	6	6	12
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Eastern	1,265	606	114	432	30	84
Western	1,301	666	126	372	12	126
Manu'a	414	198	54	126	6	30
USA	144	66	12	60	0	6
Samoa	3,598	989	666	953	60	929
Tonga	174	24	78	48	6	18
Oth Pacific	66	24	18	24	0	0
Asia	408	90	42	138	6	132
Others	72	54	0	12	0	6

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.7. Father's Birthplace by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Eastern	2,477	1,025	456	600	120	276
Western	2,333	1,067	378	540	120	228
Manu'a	989	456	192	150	60	132
USA	438	186	18	114	54	66
Samoa	8,413	1,799	1,547	1,493	864	2,711
Tonga	498	84	108	108	108	90
Oth Pacific	270	102	36	60	30	42
Asia	923	192	120	204	180	228
Others	216	108	24	36	12	36
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Eastern	1,259	414	324	204	108	210
Western	1,181	522	228	150	102	180
Manu'a	474	174	126	42	54	78
USA	264	108	0	54	54	48
Samoa	4,905	888	953	540	798	1,727
Tonga	288	24	30	54	102	78
Oth Pacific	150	54	18	12	24	42
Asia	498	84	78	66	174	96
Others	96	36	12	18	12	18
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Eastern	1,217	612	132	396	12	66
Western	1,151	546	150	390	18	48
Manu'a	516	282	66	108	6	54
USA	174	78	18	60	0	18
Samoa	3,508	911	594	953	66	983
Tonga	210	60	78	54	6	12
Oth Pacific	120	48	18	48	6	0
Asia	426	108	42	138	6	132
Others	120	72	12	18	0	18

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.8. Citizenship by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Born in American Samoa	8,120	3,160	1,409	1,877	546	1,127
Born in US or US territory	900	468	66	216	54	96
Born of US parents	162	48	18	54	6	36
Naturalized area citizen	324	132	72	36	36	48
Non-citizen Green card	5,103	923	911	744	618	1,907
Other non-citizen	1,949	288	402	378	288	594
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Born in American Samoa	4,168	1,313	905	654	486	810
Born in US or US territory	414	204	42	66	54	48
Born of US parents	96	18	18	24	6	30
Naturalized area citizen	198	78	42	6	36	36
Non-citizen Green card	3,070	504	534	252	588	1,193
Other non-citizen	1,169	186	228	138	258	360
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Born in American Samoa	3,952	1,847	504	1,223	60	318
Born in US or US territory	486	264	24	150	0	48
Born of US parents	66	30	0	30	0	6
Naturalized area citizen	126	54	30	30	0	12
Non-citizen Green card	2,033	420	378	492	30	714
Other non-citizen	780	102	174	240	30	234

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.9. Year Moved to American Samoa by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Year Moved to American Samoa	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
2010-2015	810	198	126	198	120	168
2005-2009	612	114	60	132	78	228
2000-2004	1,199	150	222	162	180	486
1990-1999	1,841	414	270	300	216	642
Before 1990	3,976	983	792	636	408	1,157
Born in American Samoa	8,120	3,160	1,409	1,877	546	1,127

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.10. Reason for migration by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for Migration	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Employment	2,633	480	450	402	396	905
Spouse of employed	432	96	48	108	24	156
Dependent of employed	312	120	30	72	36	54
Family subsistence	1,349	288	264	252	108	438
Family business	270	72	54	48	18	78
Missionary activities	168	60	36	18	24	30
Medical reasons	24	6	0	6	0	12
Visiting or vacation	2,267	468	420	342	294	744
Other reason	983	270	168	180	102	264
NA	8,120	3,160	1,409	1,877	546	1,127

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.11. Literacy by Major Occupation

Literacy	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Literate	16,017	4,947	2,788	3,184	1,487	3,610
Illiterate	540	72	90	120	60	198

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.12. School Attendance by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

School Attendance	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
No has not attended	15,591	4,647	2,752	3,070	1,475	3,646
Yes public school or college	780	282	114	180	60	144
Yes private school or college	186	90	12	54	12	18

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.13. Educational Attainment by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Educational Attainment	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Less than 9th	354	42	84	36	36	156
9th to 12th	1,103	120	210	150	186	438
High school graduate	9,295	1,631	2,057	1,907	971	2,728
Some college and AA	3,526	1,553	384	905	300	384
BA	1,427	1,001	96	234	42	54
MS and above	852	672	48	72	12	48
HS Grad (%)	91.2	96.8	89.8	94.4	85.6	84.4
BA/BS (%)	13.8	33.3	5.0	9.3	3.5	2.7
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Less than 9th	246	30	66	24	36	90
9th to 12th	696	72	114	66	174	270
High school graduate	5,499	876	1,253	702	894	1,775
Some college and AA	1,667	606	246	258	276	282
BA	678	468	54	72	42	42
MS and above	330	252	36	18	6	18
HS Grad (%)	89.7	95.6	89.8	92.2	85.4	85.5
BA/BS (%)	11.1	31.3	5.1	7.9	3.4	2.4
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Less than 9th	108	12	18	12	0	66
9th to 12th	408	48	96	84	12	168
High school graduate	3,796	756	804	1,205	78	953
Some college and AA	1,859	947	138	648	24	102
BA	750	534	42	162	0	12
MS and above	522	420	12	54	6	30
HS Grad (%)	93.1	97.8	89.8	95.6	90.0	82.4
BA/BS (%)	17.1	35.1	4.9	10.0	5.0	3.2

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.14. Training Received by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Training Received	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	6,237	2,848	810	1,278	420	882
Yes	1,739	929	198	402	66	144
No	4,498	1,919	612	876	354	738

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7. 15. Residence in Same House in 2010 by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Lived in Same House in 2010	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Toral	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Same house	14,152	4,342	2,501	2,746	1,235	3,328
Elsewhere	2,405	678	378	558	312	480
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Same house	7,736	1,931	1,547	935	1,127	2,195
Elsewhere	1,379	372	222	204	300	282
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Same house	6,416	2,411	953	1,811	108	1,133
Elsewhere	1,025	306	156	354	12	198

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.16. Residence in 2010 by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Eastern	6,338	1,841	1,145	1,205	564	1,583
Western	8,671	2,699	1,529	1,727	762	1,955
Manu'a	366	120	66	48	72	60
USA	276	138	0	66	54	18
Samoa	186	42	24	42	24	54
Tonga	18	0	0	12	0	6
Oth Pacific	54	18	6	18	12	0
Asia	126	24	42	24	24	12
Others	522	138	66	162	36	120
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Eastern	3,538	756	840	408	516	1,019
Western	4,683	1,307	810	594	696	1,277
Manu'a	234	54	48	18	72	42
USA	168	78	0	18	54	18
Samoa	138	36	12	24	24	42
Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	24	12	0	0	12	0
Asia	78	6	24	12	24	12
Others	252	54	36	66	30	66
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Eastern	2,800	1,085	306	798	48	564
Western	3,988	1,391	720	1,133	66	678
Manu'a	132	66	18	30	0	18
USA	108	60	0	48	0	0
Samoa	48	6	12	18	0	12
Tonga	18	0	0	12	0	6
Oth Pacific	30	6	6	18	0	0
Asia	48	18	18	12	0	0
Others	270	84	30	96	6	54

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.17. Language Spoken at Home by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at Home	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
English	864	426	60	186	66	126
Samoan	14,530	4,408	2,621	2,836	1,241	3,424
Tongan	276	24	66	60	84	42
Other Pacific	84	24	18	24	12	6
Philippines languages	684	114	102	132	138	198
Other Asian	114	24	12	60	6	12
Other language	6	0	0	6	0	0
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
English	456	234	30	48	66	78
Samoan	7,994	1,967	1,655	977	1,133	2,261
Tongan	180	18	6	42	78	36
Other Pacific	54	24	6	6	12	6
Philippines languages	366	54	60	30	132	90
Other Asian	60	6	12	30	6	6
Other language	6	0	0	6	0	0
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
English	408	192	30	138	0	48
Samoan	6,536	2,441	965	1,859	108	1,163
Tongan	96	6	60	18	6	6
Other Pacific	30	0	12	18	0	0
Philippines languages	318	60	42	102	6	108
Other Asian	54	18	0	30	0	6
Other language	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.18. Frequency of Language Spoken by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language use	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Yes more frequently than English	8,347	2,045	1,661	1,361	929	2,351
Both equally often	6,135	2,303	935	1,529	360	1,007
No less frequently than English	696	186	114	156	108	132
Doesn't speak English	516	60	108	72	84	192
Speak English only	864	426	60	186	66	126
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Yes more frequently than English	4,899	983	995	540	858	1,523
Both equally often	3,052	965	624	462	336	666
No less frequently than English	372	84	42	54	96	96
Doesn't speak English	336	36	78	36	72	114
Speak English only	456	234	30	48	66	78
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Yes more frequently than English	3,448	1,061	666	822	72	828
Both equally often	3,082	1,337	312	1,067	24	342
No less frequently than English	324	102	72	102	12	36
Doesn't speak English	180	24	30	36	12	78
Speak English only	408	192	30	138	0	48

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.19. Military Status by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Active duty now	336	108	48	84	24	72
Previous active duty	336	162	54	54	30	36
Reserves or National Guard	252	102	78	24	24	24
No	15,633	4,647	2,699	3,142	1,469	3,676

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.20. Industry by Major Occupation, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Total	16,557	5,019	2,878	3,304	1,547	3,808
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	42	0	12	90	24
Mining	12	6	6	0	0	0
Utilities	582	150	66	102	138	126
Construction	1,013	120	84	96	588	126
Manufacturing	2,992	180	186	228	150	2,249
Wholesale trade	252	24	24	108	12	84
Retail trade	1,319	132	138	696	96	258
Transport and warehouse	630	54	48	132	90	306
Information	522	210	30	138	126	18
Finance and insurance	222	48	18	150	0	6
Real estate rental leasing	174	30	36	72	0	36
Professional scientific	174	66	6	84	6	12
Management	114	6	36	36	18	18
Education	2,818	2,081	414	192	24	108
Health and social assistance	1,151	432	402	180	24	114
Arts entertainment	180	18	126	6	12	18
Hotels and Food	606	60	366	168	0	12
Other service	648	258	126	60	60	144
Public Administration	2,950	1,103	756	846	102	144
Other	30	0	12	0	12	6

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.21. Industry by Major Occupation for Males, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Males	9,115	2,303	1,769	1,139	1,427	2,477
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	150	42	0	6	78	24
Mining	12	6	6	0	0	0
Utilities	444	108	60	30	132	114
Construction	911	102	66	54	564	126
Manufacturing	1,655	96	156	114	126	1,163
Wholesale trade	186	12	24	54	12	84
Retail trade	690	60	84	240	78	228
Transport and warehouse	510	36	30	60	90	294
Information	372	162	30	42	126	12
Finance and insurance	60	18	12	30	0	0
Real estate rental leasing	108	6	36	30	0	36
Professional scientific	90	48	0	24	6	12
Management	84	6	30	18	18	12
Education	923	600	162	36	18	108
Health and social assistance	402	156	150	30	18	48
Arts entertainment	174	18	126	0	12	18
Hotels and Food	306	30	210	54	0	12
Other service	414	192	30	24	60	108
Public Administration	1,601	606	552	294	78	72
Other	24	0	6	0	12	6

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 7.22. Industry by Major Occupation for Females, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	Management/ Professional	Service	Sales and Office	Natrl Res/ Construction	Production/ Transport
Females	7,442	2,716	1,109	2,165	120	1,331
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	18	0	0	6	12	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities	138	42	6	72	6	12
Construction	102	18	18	42	24	0
Manufacturing	1,337	84	30	114	24	1,085
Wholesale trade	66	12	0	54	0	0
Retail trade	630	72	54	456	18	30
Transport and warehouse	120	18	18	72	0	12
Information	150	48	0	96	0	6
Finance and insurance	162	30	6	120	0	6
Real estate rental leasing	66	24	0	42	0	0
Professional scientific	84	18	6	60	0	0
Management	30	0	6	18	0	6
Education	1,895	1,481	252	156	6	0
Health and social assistance	750	276	252	150	6	66
Arts entertainment	6	0	0	6	0	0
Hotels and Food	300	30	156	114	0	0
Other service	234	66	96	36	0	36
Public Administration	1,349	498	204	552	24	72
Other	6	0	6	0	0	0

Source; 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

INDUSTRY

Table 8.1. Age by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Age and Sex	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
15 to 19	294	0	6	12	96	30	12	0	12	6	12	24	54	30
20 to 24	1,655	24	30	42	294	204	54	84	48	24	180	144	192	330
25 to 29	1,895	6	30	108	252	222	84	102	18	42	396	156	162	318
30 to 34	1,883	18	120	114	234	174	54	48	90	66	330	96	174	360
35 to 39	2,291	42	84	174	426	228	108	114	30	18	366	150	186	366
40 to 44	2,105	30	114	126	390	240	96	42	42	30	420	114	126	324
45 to 49	2,111	12	84	162	534	150	96	48	72	18	294	132	186	318
50 to 54	1,817	24	48	114	432	168	54	36	30	30	354	96	180	252
55 to 59	1,169	6	36	78	186	96	36	24	18	24	300	54	78	234
60 to 64	732	18	24	24	108	36	30	18	18	12	84	66	60	234
65 to 74	516	0	6	54	24	24	6	6	6	12	72	102	30	174
75 and over	90	0	0	6	18	0	0	0	12	6	12	18	6	12
Median	40.6	40.0	40.9	42.3	42.5	38.4	40.2	36.2	40.0	36.7	41.5	40.3	38.6	41.1
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
15 to 19	204	0	6	12	78	12	12	0	6	6	12	12	36	12
20 to 24	929	24	24	36	252	132	30	60	24	12	36	66	84	144
25 to 29	1,013	6	24	96	162	114	60	78	0	30	108	66	96	174
30 to 34	953	18	84	114	84	108	48	30	30	48	90	0	102	192
35 to 39	1,349	36	66	132	282	132	84	78	6	12	132	54	114	222
40 to 44	1,127	30	90	120	216	114	84	30	24	18	108	30	90	168
45 to 49	1,187	12	48	156	258	78	84	30	36	6	114	42	138	180
50 to 54	959	24	42	96	192	120	42	24	12	18	132	48	90	120
55 to 59	624	0	30	72	78	42	36	24	12	12	120	6	66	126
60 to 64	450	12	24	24	42	18	24	12	12	6	48	36	54	138
65 to 74	294	0	6	48	12	6	6	6	6	0	24	42	24	114
75 and over	24	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	12
Median	40.5	39.6	41.0	42.7	39.5	37.7	41.3	36.2	43.8	34.1	43.9	40.5	40.8	41.7
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
15 to 19	90	0	0	0	18	18	0	0	6	0	0	12	18	18
20 to 24	726	0	6	6	42	72	24	24	24	12	144	78	108	186
25 to 29	882	0	6	12	90	108	24	24	18	12	288	90	66	144
30 to 34	929	0	36	0	150	66	6	18	60	18	240	96	72	168
35 to 39	941	6	18	42	144	96	24	36	24	6	234	96	72	144
40 to 44	977	0	24	6	174	126	12	12	18	12	312	84	36	156
45 to 49	923	0	36	6	276	72	12	18	36	12	180	90	48	138
50 to 54	858	0	6	18	240	48	12	12	18	12	222	48	90	132
55 to 59	546	6	6	6	108	54	0	0	6	12	180	48	12	108
60 to 64	282	6	0	0	66	18	6	6	6	6	36	30	6	96
65 to 74	222	0	0	6	12	18	0	0	0	12	48	60	6	60
75 and over	66	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	12	0	12	18	6	0
Median	40.8	57.5	40.6	38.9	45.9	39.4	36.3	36.3	36.3	43.8	40.7	40.2	35.4	40.5

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.2. Ethnicity by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Samoan	14,956	132	522	882	2,734	1,193	558	486	366	282	2,705	989	1,223	2,854
Tongan	366	18	12	36	54	84	24	0	0	0	36	24	78	0
Other Races	1,235	30	48	96	204	294	48	36	30	6	78	138	132	96
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Samoan	8,179	114	402	792	1,523	666	450	342	156	168	888	336	780	1,541
Tongan	234	18	12	30	36	60	18	0	0	0	6	6	48	0
Other Races	702	30	30	90	96	150	42	30	12	6	30	60	66	60
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Samoan	6,776	18	120	90	1,211	528	108	144	210	114	1,817	654	444	1,313
Tongan	132	0	0	6	18	24	6	0	0	0	30	18	30	0
Other Races	534	0	18	6	108	144	6	6	18	0	48	78	66	36

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.3. Religion by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
CCCAS	5,391	24	246	372	684	270	174	156	66	84	1,181	402	396	1,331
Catholic	3,628	54	138	168	576	366	132	144	168	24	594	264	372	618
Methodist	1,181	6	42	60	216	162	60	48	24	18	150	132	102	162
SDA	384	6	6	42	72	36	18	24	12	12	60	30	36	30
LDS _ Mormons	2,447	42	54	132	768	264	102	36	48	66	318	96	234	282
Assembly of God	1,349	30	66	96	312	168	54	36	30	30	174	72	60	216
Bahai	108	0	6	0	24	30	24	0	0	0	12	0	6	6
Full Gospel	198	0	0	0	36	30	18	12	0	0	48	0	24	30
Jehovah's Witness	234	0	12	6	24	54	6	12	6	36	36	12	18	12
Orthodox	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jewish	24	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6
Pentecostal	204	0	0	6	42	6	6	0	18	6	24	24	30	42
Nazarene	60	0	0	18	30	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Baptist	264	6	0	36	30	36	0	6	0	6	96	6	36	6
Other religion	870	6	6	66	144	90	30	42	12	0	102	102	96	174
No religion	210	6	6	12	30	48	6	0	12	6	12	12	24	36

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.4. Birthplace by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Eastern	4,018	6	132	150	414	330	72	150	114	84	858	306	270	1,127
Western	3,718	30	138	144	360	252	168	186	48	66	900	264	306	858
Manu'a	462	0	42	48	6	6	12	12	0	0	114	54	36	132
USA	989	0	30	60	48	66	36	48	18	6	246	72	78	282
Samoa	5,907	96	174	510	1,931	564	288	102	180	132	606	288	522	492
Tonga	342	6	12	36	48	84	24	0	0	0	24	24	84	0
Oth Pacific	198	6	18	0	48	18	6	6	6	0	12	24	48	6
Asia	828	30	24	60	132	246	24	18	30	0	42	120	90	12
Others	96	6	12	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	42
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Eastern	2,021	6	84	126	246	192	60	102	36	42	198	84	168	678
Western	1,967	30	96	126	240	132	126	144	18	42	336	90	174	414
Manu'a	252	0	42	42	0	6	12	12	0	0	30	24	24	60
USA	468	0	24	48	36	24	18	30	0	6	90	18	48	126
Samoa	3,568	78	150	480	1,013	312	246	66	102	84	240	120	360	294
Tonga	216	6	12	30	30	60	18	0	0	0	6	6	48	0
Oth Pacific	132	6	12	0	36	12	6	6	0	0	0	24	24	6
Asia	438	30	12	60	54	132	24	12	12	0	12	36	48	6
Others	54	6	12	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	18
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Eastern	1,997	0	48	24	168	138	12	48	78	42	660	222	102	450
Western	1,751	0	42	18	120	120	42	42	30	24	564	174	132	444
Manu'a	210	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	84	30	12	72
USA	522	0	6	12	12	42	18	18	18	0	156	54	30	156
Samoa	2,339	18	24	30	917	252	42	36	78	48	366	168	162	198
Tonga	126	0	0	6	18	24	6	0	0	0	18	18	36	0
Oth Pacific	66	0	6	0	12	6	0	0	6	0	12	0	24	0
Asia	390	0	12	0	78	114	0	6	18	0	30	84	42	6
Others	42	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	24

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.5. Mother's Birthplace by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Eastern	2,585	6	96	60	198	198	60	84	54	48	534	204	162	876
Western	2,453	12	66	78	228	120	108	108	54	42	636	180	174	648
Manu'a	917	0	90	72	12	60	12	24	6	6	204	96	54	282
USA	372	0	0	24	24	42	12	36	12	6	48	30	6	132
Samoa	8,581	114	270	660	2,273	762	384	240	240	180	1,247	480	786	923
Tonga	438	6	12	36	66	102	24	0	0	0	48	24	96	24
Oth Pacific	210	0	12	6	36	18	6	6	0	6	30	18	54	18
Asia	870	30	30	60	138	258	24	18	24	0	54	120	90	24
Others	132	12	6	18	18	12	0	6	6	0	18	0	12	24
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Eastern	1,319	6	72	42	90	120	54	54	18	36	150	78	120	480
Western	1,151	12	42	72	138	60	66	72	18	24	204	42	108	294
Manu'a	504	0	78	60	0	36	12	24	0	0	66	30	36	162
USA	228	0	0	24	24	6	6	30	6	6	18	12	0	96
Samoa	4,983	96	210	606	1,265	420	324	180	114	102	444	180	486	534
Tonga	264	6	12	30	48	78	18	0	0	0	6	6	54	6
Oth Pacific	144	0	12	6	30	12	6	0	0	6	12	18	30	12
Asia	462	30	18	60	54	138	24	12	6	0	24	36	48	12
Others	60	12	0	12	6	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	12	6
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Eastern	1,265	0	24	18	108	78	6	30	36	12	384	126	42	396
Western	1,301	0	24	6	90	60	42	36	36	18	432	138	66	354
Manu'a	414	0	12	12	12	24	0	0	6	6	138	66	18	120
USA	144	0	0	0	0	36	6	6	6	0	30	18	6	36
Samoa	3,598	18	60	54	1,007	342	60	60	126	78	804	300	300	390
Tonga	174	0	0	6	18	24	6	0	0	0	42	18	42	18
Oth Pacific	66	0	0	0	6	6	0	6	0	0	18	0	24	6
Asia	408	0	12	0	84	120	0	6	18	0	30	84	42	12
Others	72	0	6	6	12	6	0	6	0	0	18	0	0	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.6. Father's Birthplace by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Eastern	2,477	0	84	114	186	204	36	114	36	36	540	216	144	762
Western	2,333	18	84	72	150	126	72	72	60	48	642	150	168	672
Manu'a	989	0	72	48	60	24	30	30	18	12	204	132	48	312
USA	438	0	12	36	24	72	24	30	12	0	78	18	42	90
Samoa	8,413	114	264	606	2,309	738	408	222	222	174	1,139	444	786	965
Tonga	498	6	12	36	60	102	30	0	6	0	66	30	102	48
Oth Pacific	270	0	24	12	42	30	6	18	6	12	36	24	48	12
Asia	923	30	30	60	138	264	24	24	36	0	66	132	90	30
Others	216	12	0	30	24	12	0	12	0	6	48	6	6	60
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Eastern	1,259	0	66	84	108	108	36	78	18	12	156	54	102	438
Western	1,181	18	66	60	90	54	54	54	12	24	204	48	120	378
Manu'a	474	0	54	42	24	24	18	24	6	12	54	42	36	138
USA	264	0	6	36	18	42	18	18	0	0	36	12	18	60
Samoa	4,905	96	204	564	1,283	402	336	174	120	120	396	174	486	528
Tonga	288	6	12	30	42	78	18	0	0	0	18	12	60	12
Oth Pacific	150	0	12	12	36	18	6	12	0	0	12	18	18	6
Asia	498	30	24	60	54	144	24	12	12	0	30	42	48	18
Others	96	12	0	24	0	6	0	0	0	6	18	0	6	24
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Eastern	1,217	0	18	30	78	96	0	36	18	24	384	162	42	324
Western	1,151	0	18	12	60	72	18	18	48	24	438	102	48	294
Manu'a	516	0	18	6	36	0	12	6	12	0	150	90	12	174
USA	174	0	6	0	6	30	6	12	12	0	42	6	24	30
Samoa	3,508	18	60	42	1,025	336	72	48	102	54	744	270	300	438
Tonga	210	0	0	6	18	24	12	0	6	0	48	18	42	36
Oth Pacific	120	0	12	0	6	12	0	6	6	12	24	6	30	6
Asia	426	0	6	0	84	120	0	12	24	0	36	90	42	12
Others	120	0	0	6	24	6	0	12	0	0	30	6	0	36

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.7. Citizenship by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Born in American Samoa	8,120	30	306	354	786	582	246	336	156	150	1,877	636	618	2,039
Born in US or US territory	900	12	30	48	54	78	18	36	30	6	216	78	36	258
Born of US parents	162	0	12	0	18	12	36	6	0	0	24	0	0	54
Naturalized area citizen	324	0	18	18	48	12	24	6	12	0	48	12	30	96
Non-citizen Green card	5,103	90	168	408	1,577	588	252	90	162	96	486	342	552	288
Other non-citizen	1,949	48	48	186	510	300	54	48	36	36	168	84	198	216
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Born in American Samoa	4,168	30	222	306	480	336	192	252	54	84	558	204	378	1,073
Born in US or US territory	414	12	30	42	24	30	6	18	0	6	84	24	24	114
Born of US parents	96	0	6	0	12	6	24	6	0	0	12	0	0	30
Naturalized area citizen	198	0	12	12	36	12	18	0	6	0	24	0	24	54
Non-citizen Green card	3,070	84	138	390	828	336	216	54	96	66	198	144	336	180
Other non-citizen	1,169	36	36	162	276	156	54	42	12	18	48	30	132	150
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Born in American Samoa	3,952	0	84	48	306	246	54	84	102	66	1,319	432	240	965
Born in US or US territory	486	0	0	6	30	48	12	18	30	0	132	54	12	144
Born of US parents	66	0	6	0	6	6	12	0	0	0	12	0	0	24
Naturalized area citizen	126	0	6	6	12	0	6	6	6	0	24	12	6	42
Non-citizen Green card	2,033	6	30	18	750	252	36	36	66	30	288	198	216	108
Other non-citizen	780	12	12	24	234	144	0	6	24	18	120	54	66	66

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.8. Year Moved to American Samoa by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Year came to American Samoa	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
2010-2015	810	18	42	102	132	132	24	0	36	18	66	66	108	60
2005-2009	612	12	6	48	198	108	24	12	36	6	48	48	48	18
2000-2004	1,199	42	30	96	456	168	60	18	24	0	54	78	138	36
1990-1999	1,841	30	60	174	504	228	84	60	60	6	186	90	174	180
Before 1990	3,976	48	138	240	917	354	192	96	84	108	588	234	348	618
Born in American Samoa	8,120	30	306	354	786	582	246	336	156	150	1,877	636	618	2,039
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
2010-2015	486	18	30	96	66	60	12	0	24	12	36	36	54	36
2005-2009	372	12	6	42	90	72	18	6	12	6	36	30	30	12
2000-2004	762	36	30	96	288	102	42	18	18	0	18	12	84	18
1990-1999	1,151	24	54	162	312	96	72	42	30	6	90	36	120	102
Before 1990	2,177	42	102	210	420	210	174	54	30	66	186	84	228	360
Born in American Samoa	4,168	30	222	306	480	336	192	252	54	84	558	204	378	1,073
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
2010-2015	324	0	12	6	66	72	12	0	12	6	30	30	54	24
2005-2009	240	0	0	6	108	36	6	6	24	0	12	18	18	6
2000-2004	438	6	0	0	168	66	18	0	6	0	36	66	54	18
1990-1999	690	6	6	12	192	132	12	18	30	0	96	54	54	78
Before 1990	1,799	6	36	30	498	144	18	42	54	42	402	150	120	258
Born in American Samoa	3,952	0	84	48	306	246	54	84	102	66	1,319	432	240	965

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.9. Reason for Migration by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Reason for migration	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Employment	2,633	48	114	234	684	348	150	42	96	30	252	180	252	186
Spouse of employed	432	0	12	24	162	60	18	6	6	6	48	24	36	30
Dependent of employed	312	0	18	18	36	54	18	18	0	6	48	0	36	60
Family subsistence	1,349	36	24	90	354	168	66	30	18	24	156	114	120	150
Family business	270	6	6	12	78	42	0	6	6	6	30	6	30	42
Missionary activities	168	6	0	12	36	0	6	6	12	0	36	6	36	12
Medical reasons	24	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Visiting or vacation	2,267	42	78	210	618	222	90	60	60	60	258	84	234	246
Other reason	983	12	24	60	228	96	36	18	42	6	114	96	72	180
Born in American Samoa	8,120	30	306	354	786	582	246	336	156	150	1,877	636	618	2,039

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.10. Literacy by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Literate	16,017	174	564	977	2,806	1,529	624	504	390	288	2,764	1,115	1,379	2,872
Percent	96.7	96.7	96.9	96.4	93.8	97.3	99.0	96.6	98.5	100.0	98.1	96.9	96.2	97.4
Illiterate	540	6	18	36	186	42	6	18	6	0	54	36	54	78

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.11. Educational Attainment by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Educational attainment	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Less than 9th	354	6	6	42	144	24	30	0	0	18	24	30	18	12
9th to 12th	1,103	24	48	96	378	72	42	30	6	0	114	90	84	108
High school graduate	9,295	114	366	702	2,117	1,043	438	324	222	174	822	576	923	1,457
Some college and AA	3,526	30	108	144	300	348	96	126	132	48	774	294	282	846
BA	1,427	0	36	24	30	72	24	30	36	36	636	114	90	300
MS and above	852	6	18	6	24	12	0	12	0	12	450	48	36	228
HS grads (%)	91.2	83.3	90.7	86.5	82.6	93.9	88.6	94.3	98.5	93.8	95.2	89.7	92.9	96.0
BA/BS (%)	13.8	3.3	9.3	3.0	1.8	5.3	3.8	8.0	9.1	16.7	38.5	14.1	8.8	17.9
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Less than 9th	246	6	6	42	84	18	30	0	0	12	6	24	12	6
9th to 12th	696	18	42	84	234	42	42	24	0	0	48	30	48	72
High school graduate	5,499	108	306	636	1,127	594	342	234	120	114	300	198	558	852
Some college and AA	1,667	30	66	132	162	180	78	90	36	24	198	78	168	426
BA	678	0	24	12	30	36	18	18	12	18	228	54	72	156
MS and above	330	0	0	6	18	6	0	6	0	6	144	18	36	90
HS grads (%)	89.7	85.2	89.2	86.3	80.8	93.2	85.9	93.5	100.0	93.1	94.3	86.6	93.3	95.2
BA/BS (%)	11.1	0.0	5.4	2.0	2.9	4.8	3.5	6.5	7.1	13.8	40.3	17.9	12.1	15.4
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Less than 9th	108	0	0	0	60	6	0	0	0	6	18	6	6	6
9th to 12th	408	6	6	12	144	30	0	6	6	0	66	60	36	36
High school graduate	3,796	6	60	66	989	450	96	90	102	60	522	378	366	606
Some college and AA	1,859	0	42	12	138	168	18	36	96	24	576	216	114	420
BA	750	0	12	12	0	36	6	12	24	18	408	60	18	144
MS and above	522	6	18	0	6	6	0	6	0	6	306	30	0	138
HS grads (%)	93.1	66.7	95.7	88.2	84.7	94.8	100.0	96.0	97.4	94.7	95.6	91.2	92.2	97.0
BA/BS (%)	17.1	33.3	21.7	11.8	0.4	6.0	5.0	12.0	10.5	21.1	37.7	12.0	3.3	20.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.12. Residence in this House in 2010 by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Same house in 2010	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Same house	14,152	120	498	798	2,603	1,295	522	480	312	270	2,519	947	1,211	2,549
Elsewhere	2,405	60	84	216	390	276	108	42	84	18	300	204	222	402
Male	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Same house	7,736	114	378	720	1,481	726	414	342	114	162	798	336	756	1,373
Elsewhere	1,379	48	66	192	174	150	96	30	54	12	126	66	138	228
Female	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Same house	6,416	6	120	78	1,121	570	108	138	198	108	1,721	612	456	1,175
Elsewhere	1,025	12	18	24	216	126	12	12	30	6	174	138	84	174

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.13. Residence in 2010 by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Residence in 2010	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Eastern	6,338	60	192	330	1,307	528	150	192	126	102	1,061	522	396	1,367
Western	8,671	90	276	486	1,511	935	426	312	204	180	1,529	516	905	1,277
Manu'a	366	0	54	84	0	0	0	12	0	0	66	12	30	108
USA	276	0	12	54	0	12	18	6	12	6	54	12	0	90
Samoa	186	6	6	30	36	6	6	0	36	0	12	6	36	6
Tonga	18	0	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	54	0	12	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6
Asia	126	12	0	6	0	36	0	0	6	0	6	24	36	0
Others	522	12	30	6	120	48	30	0	12	0	90	54	24	96
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
Eastern	3,538	60	168	312	768	288	138	126	42	90	294	192	246	816
Western	4,683	78	174	432	804	546	330	228	84	78	540	168	576	624
Manu'a	234	0	54	72	0	0	0	12	0	0	18	6	12	60
USA	168	0	12	48	0	6	12	6	6	6	24	0	0	48
Samoa	138	6	6	30	24	0	0	0	30	0	12	0	24	6
Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	24	0	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Asia	78	12	0	6	0	24	0	0	6	0	0	6	24	0
Others	252	6	24	6	54	12	30	0	0	0	36	24	12	48
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
Eastern	2,800	0	24	18	540	240	12	66	84	12	768	330	150	552
Western	3,988	12	102	54	708	390	96	84	120	102	989	348	330	654
Manu'a	132	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	6	18	48
USA	108	0	0	6	0	6	6	0	6	0	30	12	0	42
Samoa	48	0	0	0	12	6	6	0	6	0	0	6	12	0
Tonga	18	0	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oth Pacific	30	0	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Asia	48	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	6	18	12	0
Others	270	6	6	0	66	36	0	0	12	0	54	30	12	48

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.14. Language Spoken at Home by Major Industry, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at home	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
English	864	18	24	36	114	42	42	30	42	12	168	102	36	198
Samoan	14,530	138	516	894	2,711	1,187	546	474	324	276	2,579	923	1,199	2,734
Tongan	276	6	12	36	30	60	6	0	0	0	24	18	84	0
Other Pacific	84	0	6	0	12	18	6	0	0	0	0	12	30	0
Philippines languages	684	12	24	48	126	168	30	18	30	0	42	96	78	12
Other Asian	114	6	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	6
Other language	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Males	9,115	162	444	911	1,655	876	510	372	168	174	923	402	894	1,601
English	456	18	12	30	54	18	24	30	12	6	72	36	24	120
Samoan	7,994	120	396	804	1,535	654	450	330	144	168	834	312	762	1,463
Tongan	180	6	12	30	18	48	0	0	0	0	6	6	54	0
Other Pacific	54	0	6	0	6	12	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
Philippines languages	366	12	18	48	42	90	30	12	12	0	12	36	42	12
Other Asian	60	6	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Other language	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females	7,442	18	138	102	1,337	696	120	150	228	114	1,895	750	540	1,349
English	408	0	12	6	60	24	18	0	30	6	96	66	12	78
Samoan	6,536	18	120	90	1,175	534	96	144	180	108	1,745	612	438	1,271
Tongan	96	0	0	6	12	12	6	0	0	0	18	12	30	0
Other Pacific	30	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
Philippines languages	318	0	6	0	84	78	0	6	18	0	30	60	36	0
Other Asian	54	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0
Other language	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.15. Military Status by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Active duty now	336	0	18	6	60	12	12	24	18	0	48	48	24	66
Previous active duty	336	0	18	18	24	18	18	6	0	6	72	6	12	138
Reserves or National Guard	252	0	6	6	0	0	0	6	6	6	12	12	18	180
No	15,633	180	540	983	2,908	1,541	600	486	372	276	2,687	1,085	1,379	2,567

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.16. Work Last Week by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Work last week	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Yes paid and no subsistence	15,537	162	558	935	2,818	1,475	582	510	384	270	2,657	1,103	1,301	2,770
Yes paid and subsistence	1,019	18	24	78	174	96	48	12	12	18	162	48	132	180

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.17. Hours Worked Last Week by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Hours of work last week	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
1 to 14	276	6	0	0	72	6	18	0	12	12	54	24	18	54
15 to 34	888	12	0	72	138	132	78	12	24	24	36	72	168	114
35 to 44	14,386	120	564	894	2,405	1,307	486	486	348	240	2,681	965	1,145	2,728
More than 44	1,007	42	18	48	378	126	48	24	12	12	48	90	102	54

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.18. Occupation by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Major occupation	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,539	180	576	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	282	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,944
Management Professional	5,019	48	150	120	180	156	54	210	78	72	2,081	432	336	1,103
Service	2,878	6	66	84	186	162	48	30	54	42	414	402	618	756
Sales and Office	3,304	12	102	96	228	804	132	138	222	120	192	180	234	846
Nat Res Construction	1,547	90	138	588	150	108	90	126	0	24	24	24	72	102
Production Transport	3,790	24	120	126	2,249	342	306	18	42	24	108	114	174	138

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.19. Class of Worker by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Class of worker	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Private company	8,335	126	66	660	2,734	1,445	426	246	312	216	462	312	1,121	198
AmSamoa or other Govt	7,772	30	510	312	210	60	102	264	66	72	2,345	810	234	2,752
Self employed	450	24	6	42	48	66	102	12	18	0	12	30	78	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 8.20. Paid Work in 2010 by Major Industry , American Samoa: 2015

Paid work last year	Total	Natrl Res-ources	Util-ities	Con-struc-tion	Manu-fac-turing	Whole-sale/ Retail	Trans-port	Infor-ma-tion	Fin-ance	Pro-fess/ Mngmt	Edu-ca-tion	Health/ Social	Other Ser-vices	Public Admin.
Total	16,557	180	582	1,013	2,992	1,571	630	522	396	288	2,818	1,151	1,433	2,950
Did not work in 2014	2,147	30	60	108	492	168	102	30	54	42	336	180	192	348
Worked in 2014	14,410	150	522	905	2,501	1,403	528	492	342	246	2,483	971	1,241	2,603
Less than 14 weeks	114	0	0	6	24	18	0	0	0	6	12	12	12	24
14 to 26 weeks	318	18	6	30	42	12	30	6	0	0	60	30	30	54
27 to 39 weeks	528	24	6	54	126	48	12	6	12	6	78	24	42	90
40 to 49 weeks	1,391	12	48	72	246	138	42	30	72	12	390	78	108	132
50 to 52 weeks	12,059	96	462	744	2,063	1,187	444	450	258	222	1,943	828	1,049	2,303
Usual hours of work last year														
Total	14,410	150	522	905	2,501	1,403	528	492	342	246	2,483	971	1,241	2,603
1 to 14 usual hours	162	0	6	18	24	24	18	6	6	12	18	6	12	12
15 to 34 usual hours	546	6	6	18	72	96	36	0	12	6	30	54	144	60
35 to 44 usual hours	12,971	114	504	822	2,129	1,205	438	468	312	216	2,417	834	1,001	2,501
More than 44 usual hours	732	30	6	48	276	78	36	18	12	12	18	78	84	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.1. Age by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Age and Sex	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
10 to 14	1,043	1,043	0	0	0	0	0	0	$1	$0
15 to 19	5,991	5,439	300	162	78	12	0	0	$1	$471
20 to 24	4,096	2,255	336	792	414	162	132	6	$1	$4,532
25 to 29	3,538	1,367	342	660	648	192	318	12	$5,455	$7,200
30 to 34	3,010	929	198	480	642	336	396	30	$8,938	$10,893
35 to 39	3,628	1,091	372	528	630	354	582	72	$8,324	$11,250
40 to 44	3,400	876	390	546	672	324	504	90	$8,984	$12,222
45 to 49	3,670	959	354	720	684	354	492	108	$8,625	$13,058
50 to 54	3,274	834	450	510	684	252	450	96	$8,471	$11,955
55 to 59	2,830	702	450	474	372	240	492	102	$7,785	$12,491
60 to 64	2,123	402	402	414	246	168	378	114	$8,116	$13,956
65 to 74	2,351	360	594	432	282	156	342	186	$7,569	$15,498
75 and over	1,091	156	210	300	198	72	126	30	$8,000	$10,903
Males	19,165	6,812	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$6,302	$10,260
10 to 14	600	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	$1	$0
15 to 19	2,992	2,657	162	108	60	6	0	0	$1	$642
20 to 24	1,973	923	126	492	264	102	66	0	$2,501	$5,490
25 to 29	1,637	516	174	378	336	108	114	12	$6,706	$7,649
30 to 34	1,421	336	108	294	282	198	186	18	$9,541	$10,909
35 to 39	1,739	288	156	306	432	174	342	42	$11,389	$13,482
40 to 44	1,553	282	174	228	426	168	234	42	$11,092	$12,795
45 to 49	1,757	306	156	384	378	198	264	72	$10,437	$14,762
50 to 54	1,481	264	198	270	336	162	210	42	$10,134	$12,511
55 to 59	1,385	270	252	228	168	132	264	72	$8,750	$14,299
60 to 64	1,097	156	156	228	132	90	246	90	$10,341	$17,981
65 to 74	1,115	150	234	174	138	78	180	162	$10,000	$20,469
75 and over	414	66	48	90	78	42	66	24	$10,192	$13,798
Females	20,880	9,601	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$1,712	$7,938
10 to 14	444	444	0	0	0	0	0	0	$1	$0
15 to 19	2,998	2,782	138	54	18	6	0	0	$1	$300
20 to 24	2,123	1,331	210	300	150	60	66	6	$1	$3,642
25 to 29	1,901	852	168	282	312	84	204	0	$2,947	$6,813
30 to 34	1,589	594	90	186	360	138	210	12	$7,984	$10,878
35 to 39	1,889	804	216	222	198	180	240	30	$3,264	$9,194
40 to 44	1,847	594	216	318	246	156	270	48	$6,793	$11,740
45 to 49	1,913	654	198	336	306	156	228	36	$6,563	$11,492
50 to 54	1,793	570	252	240	348	90	240	54	$6,563	$11,496
55 to 59	1,445	432	198	246	204	108	228	30	$6,890	$10,759
60 to 64	1,025	246	246	186	114	78	132	24	$5,565	$9,650
65 to 74	1,235	210	360	258	144	78	162	24	$5,930	$11,009
75 and over	678	90	162	210	120	30	60	6	$7,071	$9,134

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.1A. Age by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Age and Sex	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
10 to 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0
15 to 19	552	300	162	78	12	0	0	$4,600	$5,112
20 to 24	1,841	336	792	414	162	132	6	$8,693	$10,083
25 to 29	2,171	342	660	648	192	318	12	$10,648	$11,734
30 to 34	2,081	198	480	642	336	396	30	$12,827	$15,759
35 to 39	2,537	372	528	630	354	582	72	$12,929	$16,090
40 to 44	2,525	390	546	672	324	504	90	$12,433	$16,460
45 to 49	2,711	354	720	684	354	492	108	$12,061	$17,680
50 to 54	2,441	450	510	684	252	450	96	$11,908	$16,038
55 to 59	2,129	450	474	372	240	492	102	$11,895	$16,608
60 to 64	1,721	402	414	246	168	378	114	$10,915	$17,215
65 to 74	1,991	594	432	282	156	342	186	$9,653	$18,298
75 and over	935	210	300	198	72	126	30	$9,300	$12,720
Males	12,353	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$11,743	$15,918
10 to 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0
15 to 19	336	162	108	60	6	0	0	$5,278	$5,720
20 to 24	1,049	126	492	264	102	66	0	$9,055	$10,321
25 to 29	1,121	174	378	336	108	114	12	$10,134	$11,166
30 to 34	1,085	108	294	282	198	186	18	$12,500	$14,285
35 to 39	1,451	156	306	432	174	342	42	$13,056	$16,157
40 to 44	1,271	174	228	426	168	234	42	$12,747	$15,631
45 to 49	1,451	156	384	378	198	264	72	$12,460	$17,873
50 to 54	1,217	198	270	336	162	210	42	$12,098	$15,222
55 to 59	1,115	252	228	168	132	264	72	$12,321	$17,758
60 to 64	941	156	228	132	90	246	90	$13,296	$20,958
65 to 74	965	234	174	138	78	180	162	$12,717	$23,647
75 and over	348	48	90	78	42	66	24	$12,308	$16,415
Females	11,280	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$10,696	$14,694
10 to 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0
15 to 19	216	138	54	18	6	0	0	$3,913	$4,167
20 to 24	792	210	300	150	60	66	6	$8,100	$9,768
25 to 29	1,049	168	282	312	84	204	0	$11,202	$12,341
30 to 34	995	90	186	360	138	210	12	$13,083	$17,366
35 to 39	1,085	216	222	198	180	240	30	$12,652	$16,001
40 to 44	1,253	216	318	246	156	270	48	$11,890	$17,302
45 to 49	1,259	198	336	306	156	228	36	$11,569	$17,458
50 to 54	1,223	252	240	348	90	240	54	$11,724	$16,849
55 to 59	1,013	198	246	204	108	228	30	$11,544	$15,342
60 to 64	780	246	186	114	78	132	24	$8,871	$12,693
65 to 74	1,025	360	258	144	78	162	24	$7,965	$13,262
75 and over	588	162	210	120	30	60	6	$8,143	$10,532

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.2. Ethnicity by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Ethnicity	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Samoan	37,137	15,399	4,120	5,505	5,109	2,435	3,838	732	$3,847	$8,862
Tongan	1,055	534	108	234	108	18	54	0	$1	$4,804
Other Races	1,853	480	168	276	330	168	318	114	$10,046	$15,217
Males	19,165	6,812	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$6,302	$10,260
Samoan	17,696	6,434	1,835	2,908	2,758	1,331	1,937	492	$5,995	$9,943
Tongan	516	198	48	144	66	18	42	0	$5,417	$6,531
Other Races	953	180	60	126	204	108	192	84	$12,721	$18,167
Females	20,880	9,601	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$1,712	$7,938
Samoan	19,441	8,965	2,285	2,597	2,351	1,103	1,901	240	$1,654	$7,879
Tongan	540	336	60	90	42	0	12	0	$1	$3,154
Other Races	900	300	108	150	126	60	126	30	$6,400	$12,091

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.2A. Ethnicity by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Ethnicity	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Samoan	21,738	4,120	5,505	5,109	2,435	3,838	732	$11,218	$15,141
Tongan	522	108	234	108	18	54	0	$8,269	$9,719
Other Races	1,373	168	276	330	168	318	114	$13,682	$20,534
Males	12,353	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$11,743	$15,918
Samoan	11,262	1,835	2,908	2,758	1,331	1,937	492	$11,609	$15,624
Tongan	318	48	144	66	18	42	0	$8,854	$10,598
Other Races	774	60	126	204	108	192	84	$14,927	$22,392
Females	11,280	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$10,696	$14,694
Samoan	10,476	2,285	2,597	2,351	1,103	1,901	240	$10,759	$14,621
Tongan	204	60	90	42	0	12	0	$7,333	$8,348
Other Races	600	108	150	126	60	126	30	$11,667	$18,137

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.3. Religion by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Religion	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
CCCAS	13,714	5,547	1,409	1,745	1,961	1,031	1,673	348	$4,649	$9,671
Catholic	7,502	2,824	702	1,157	1,103	528	959	228	$5,972	$10,063
Methodist	3,106	1,355	384	450	372	198	306	42	$2,579	$7,606
SDA	1,193	504	180	180	72	108	132	18	$2,584	$7,991
LDS _ Mormons	6,105	2,603	786	1,067	852	306	420	72	$2,863	$8,123
Assembly of God	3,610	1,631	432	552	582	168	228	18	$2,015	$6,292
Bahai	180	66	0	24	30	24	36	0	$10,000	$11,317
Full Gospel	540	228	72	120	48	24	48	0	$2,917	$6,258
Jehovah's Witnes	522	168	60	90	60	66	72	6	$6,833	$9,125
Orthodox	12	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	$2,501	$3,360
Jewish	60	30	12	6	0	0	6	6	$1	$10,666
Pentecostal	396	132	78	66	66	24	24	6	$4,231	$8,326
Nazarene	144	72	0	30	12	18	12	0	$2,501	$6,824
Baptist	456	180	12	78	66	42	42	36	$7,308	$19,396
Other religion	2,015	870	186	372	270	60	210	48	$3,710	$9,596
No religion	492	198	84	72	54	24	42	18	$2,858	$11,191

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.3A. Religion by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Religion	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
CCCAS	8,167	1,409	1,745	1,961	1,031	1,673	348	$12,370	$16,239
Catholic	4,677	702	1,157	1,103	528	959	228	$12,174	$16,140
Methodist	1,751	384	450	372	198	306	42	$10,565	$13,492
SDA	690	180	180	72	108	132	18	$9,583	$13,828
LDS _ Mormons	3,502	786	1,067	852	306	420	72	$9,523	$14,159
Assembly of God	1,979	432	552	582	168	228	18	$10,052	$11,479
Bahai	114	0	24	30	24	36	0	$15,625	$17,869
Full Gospel	312	72	120	48	24	48	0	$8,500	$10,831
Jehovah's Witnes	354	60	90	60	66	72	6	$12,250	$13,456
Orthodox	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	$7,500	$6,720
Jewish	30	12	6	0	0	6	6	$7,500	$21,332
Pentecostal	264	78	66	66	24	24	6	$9,091	$12,489
Nazarene	72	0	30	12	18	12	0	$12,500	$13,648
Baptist	276	12	78	66	42	42	36	$13,636	$32,046
Other religion	1,145	186	372	270	60	210	48	$10,278	$16,881
No religion	294	84	72	54	24	42	18	$9,375	$18,728

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.4. Citizenship by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Citizenship	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Born in American Samoa	21,696	10,008	2,027	2,579	2,621	1,337	2,645	480	$2,072	$8,881
Born in US or US territory	1,961	798	126	174	240	198	282	144	$6,638	$14,905
Born of US parents	330	138	30	36	24	18	54	30	$4,500	$15,456
Naturalized area citizen	792	228	120	120	96	54	144	30	$7,000	$13,270
Non-citizen Green card	10,560	3,412	1,475	2,099	1,931	738	798	108	$5,936	$8,258
Other non-citizen	4,707	1,829	618	1,007	636	276	288	54	$4,248	$8,005

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.4A. Citizenship by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Citizenship	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Born in American Samoa	11,688	2,027	2,579	2,621	1,337	2,645	480	$12,363	$16,485
Born in US or US territory	1,163	126	174	240	198	282	144	$16,061	$25,124
Born of US parents	192	30	36	24	18	54	30	$16,667	$26,565
Naturalized area citizen	564	120	120	96	54	144	30	$12,188	$18,635
Non-citizen Green card	7,148	1,475	2,099	1,931	738	798	108	$10,000	$12,200
Other non-citizen	2,878	618	1,007	636	276	288	54	$9,077	$13,091

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.5. Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Birthplace	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Eastern	10,182	4,581	1,061	1,211	1,241	636	1,163	288	$2,402	$9,711
Western	10,644	5,325	864	1,181	1,235	624	1,241	174	$1	$7,882
Manu'a	1,127	282	84	198	174	90	246	54	$10,000	$14,167
USA	2,069	858	150	162	222	192	342	144	$5,833	$14,772
Samoa	13,439	4,569	1,967	2,746	2,243	894	894	126	$5,333	$7,892
Tonga	864	354	108	228	114	24	36	0	$3,611	$5,486
Oth Pacific	414	150	36	54	60	30	60	24	$6,944	$12,173
Asia	1,091	222	114	216	228	108	180	24	$9,861	$12,611
Others	216	72	12	18	30	24	48	12	$11,000	$16,147
Males	19,165	6,812	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$6,302	$10,260
Eastern	4,677	1,955	366	594	654	306	576	228	$5,152	$11,259
Western	5,115	2,417	420	618	606	336	594	126	$1,679	$8,817
Manu'a	498	84	24	72	78	42	156	42	$14,423	$19,341
USA	888	318	66	60	84	84	186	90	$10,000	$18,741
Samoa	6,698	1,739	971	1,559	1,337	564	468	60	$7,048	$8,682
Tonga	420	120	48	126	72	24	30	0	$6,667	$7,594
Oth Pacific	210	66	6	30	30	24	42	12	$10,500	$13,015
Asia	534	78	36	102	144	60	102	12	$11,771	$12,973
Others	126	36	6	18	24	18	18	6	$10,625	$12,905
Females	20,880	9,601	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$1,712	$7,938
Eastern	5,505	2,627	696	618	588	330	588	60	$906	$8,396
Western	5,529	2,908	444	564	630	288	648	48	$1	$7,016
Manu'a	630	198	60	126	96	48	90	12	$7,262	$10,077
USA	1,181	540	84	102	138	108	156	54	$3,036	$11,790
Samoa	6,740	2,830	995	1,187	905	330	426	66	$2,711	$7,108
Tonga	444	234	60	102	42	0	6	0	$1	$3,491
Oth Pacific	204	84	30	24	30	6	18	12	$3,000	$11,305
Asia	558	144	78	114	84	48	78	12	$7,500	$12,265
Others	90	36	6	0	6	6	30	6	$12,500	$20,686

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.5A. Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Birthplace	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	$846	$11,268	$15,334
Eastern	5,601	1,061	1,211	1,241	636	1,163	$288	$12,126	$17,655
Western	5,319	864	1,181	1,235	624	1,241	$174	$12,488	$15,772
Manu'a	846	84	198	174	90	246	$54	$14,052	$18,889
USA	1,211	150	162	222	192	342	$144	$16,875	$25,229
Samoa	8,869	1,967	2,746	2,243	894	894	$126	$9,492	$11,959
Tonga	510	108	228	114	24	36	$0	$8,224	$9,293
Oth Pacific	264	36	54	60	30	60	$24	$13,500	$19,089
Asia	870	114	216	228	108	180	$24	$12,303	$15,829
Others	144	12	18	30	24	48	$12	$17,500	$24,220
Males	12,353	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	$576	$11,743	$15,918
Eastern	2,722	366	594	654	306	576	$228	$13,073	$19,344
Western	2,699	420	618	606	336	594	$126	$12,574	$16,713
Manu'a	414	24	72	78	42	156	$42	$18,929	$23,265
USA	570	66	60	84	84	186	$90	$19,464	$29,196
Samoa	4,959	971	1,559	1,337	564	468	$60	$9,837	$11,726
Tonga	300	48	126	72	24	30	$0	$9,048	$10,632
Oth Pacific	144	6	30	30	24	42	$12	$16,250	$18,981
Asia	456	36	102	144	60	102	$12	$13,125	$15,192
Others	90	6	18	24	18	18	$6	$14,375	$18,067
Females	11,280	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	$270	$10,696	$14,694
Eastern	2,878	696	618	588	330	588	$60	$11,071	$16,057
Western	2,621	444	564	630	288	648	$48	$12,405	$14,803
Manu'a	432	60	126	96	48	90	$12	$11,563	$14,696
USA	642	84	102	138	108	156	$54	$14,891	$21,707
Samoa	3,910	995	1,187	905	330	426	$66	$9,040	$12,254
Tonga	210	60	102	42	0	6	$0	$7,206	$7,381
Oth Pacific	120	30	24	30	6	18	$12	$11,000	$19,219
Asia	414	78	114	84	48	78	$12	$10,893	$16,532
Others	54	6	0	6	6	30	$6	$29,000	$34,476

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.6. Mother's Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Mother's Birthplace	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Eastern	6,716	2,980	702	720	756	456	894	210	$2,693	$9,658
Western	6,297	2,597	606	768	852	444	840	192	$4,555	$10,175
Manu'a	2,117	600	162	318	354	168	438	78	$9,670	$13,625
USA	900	420	60	48	96	60	126	90	$2,501	$17,371
Samoa	20,779	8,599	2,549	3,586	3,058	1,289	1,481	216	$3,512	$7,517
Tonga	1,229	618	114	282	132	24	60	0	$1	$5,042
Oth Pacific	510	222	54	42	42	42	90	18	$3,056	$10,114
Asia	1,163	252	120	222	240	102	204	24	$9,730	$12,459
Others	336	126	30	30	18	36	78	18	$7,000	$20,677
Males	19,165	6,812	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$6,302	$10,260
Eastern	3,070	1,151	252	408	408	204	468	180	$6,618	$12,937
Western	2,776	1,073	258	348	378	198	408	114	$5,819	$10,994
Manu'a	989	210	66	150	162	78	258	66	$12,130	$18,152
USA	456	168	36	30	42	42	72	66	$9,000	$20,451
Samoa	10,296	3,754	1,199	1,943	1,763	798	720	120	$5,502	$8,026
Tonga	558	210	48	162	78	24	36	0	$5,648	$6,662
Oth Pacific	270	84	18	18	30	30	72	18	$12,500	$14,522
Asia	570	90	42	102	156	54	114	12	$11,635	$12,827
Others	180	72	24	18	12	30	24	0	$3,750	$8,533
Females	20,880	9,601	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$1,712	$7,938
Eastern	3,646	1,829	450	312	348	252	426	30	$1	$6,897
Western	3,520	1,523	348	420	474	246	432	78	$3,406	$9,529
Manu'a	1,127	390	96	168	192	90	180	12	$7,321	$9,652
USA	444	252	24	18	54	18	54	24	$1	$14,208
Samoa	10,482	4,845	1,349	1,643	1,295	492	762	96	$1,467	$7,018
Tonga	672	408	66	120	54	0	24	0	$1	$3,697
Oth Pacific	240	138	36	24	12	12	18	0	$1	$5,154
Asia	594	162	78	120	84	48	90	12	$7,375	$12,106
Others	156	54	6	12	6	6	54	18	$15,000	$34,689

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.6A. Mother's Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Mother's Birthplace	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	$846	$11,268	$15,334
Eastern	3,736	702	720	756	456	894	$210	$12,956	$17,363
Western	3,700	606	768	852	444	840	$192	$12,799	$17,316
Manu'a	1,517	162	318	354	168	438	$78	$13,941	$19,010
USA	480	60	48	96	60	126	$90	$18,000	$32,571
Samoa	12,179	2,549	3,586	3,058	1,289	1,481	$216	$9,937	$12,825
Tonga	612	114	282	132	24	60	$0	$8,404	$10,134
Oth Pacific	288	54	42	42	42	90	$18	$15,714	$17,910
Asia	911	120	222	240	102	204	$24	$12,375	$15,902
Others	210	30	30	18	36	78	$18	$18,750	$33,083
Males	12,353	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	$576	$11,743	$15,918
Eastern	1,919	252	408	408	204	468	$180	$13,677	$20,700
Western	1,703	258	348	378	198	408	$114	$13,254	$17,924
Manu'a	780	66	150	162	78	258	$66	$15,769	$23,039
USA	288	36	30	42	42	72	$66	$19,286	$32,381
Samoa	6,542	1,199	1,943	1,763	798	720	$120	$10,366	$12,631
Tonga	348	48	162	78	24	36	$0	$8,889	$10,681
Oth Pacific	186	18	18	30	30	72	$18	$19,500	$21,081
Asia	480	42	102	156	54	114	$12	$13,077	$15,232
Others	108	24	18	12	30	24	$0	$15,000	$14,222
Females	11,280	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	$270	$10,696	$14,694
Eastern	1,817	450	312	348	252	426	$30	$12,112	$13,839
Western	1,997	348	420	474	246	432	$78	$12,437	$16,798
Manu'a	738	96	168	192	90	180	$12	$12,734	$14,752
USA	192	24	18	54	18	54	$24	$15,000	$32,856
Samoa	5,637	1,349	1,643	1,295	492	762	$96	$9,471	$13,050
Tonga	264	66	120	54	0	24	$0	$7,750	$9,412
Oth Pacific	102	36	24	12	12	18	$0	$8,125	$12,127
Asia	432	78	120	84	48	90	$12	$11,071	$16,646
Others	102	6	12	6	6	54	$18	$31,667	$53,054

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.7. Father's Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Father's Birthplace	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Eastern	6,117	2,555	630	750	726	438	810	210	$4,000	$10,815
Western	5,817	2,369	504	696	774	408	900	168	$5,259	$10,726
Manu'a	2,087	456	240	306	324	210	456	96	$10,648	$14,663
USA	1,049	498	72	78	90	48	168	96	$1,876	$15,423
Samoa	21,090	9,031	2,537	3,538	3,106	1,271	1,421	186	$2,985	$7,035
Tonga	1,337	636	144	300	156	54	48	0	$1,147	$4,948
Oth Pacific	594	228	60	54	54	60	96	42	$5,833	$14,219
Asia	1,313	312	138	246	258	114	222	24	$9,207	$11,907
Others	642	330	72	48	60	18	90	24	$1	$12,474
Males	19,165	6,812	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	576	$6,302	$10,260
Eastern	2,711	947	234	372	360	228	414	156	$7,339	$13,107
Western	2,663	989	216	330	378	210	444	96	$6,909	$11,619
Manu'a	876	138	78	102	156	96	228	78	$13,846	$19,347
USA	528	192	48	48	24	36	108	72	$7,500	$22,375
Samoa	10,572	3,964	1,217	1,979	1,787	744	756	126	$5,265	$7,864
Tonga	600	210	60	174	96	30	30	0	$5,862	$6,573
Oth Pacific	264	84	12	36	30	30	48	24	$10,000	$14,917
Asia	654	126	48	120	168	66	114	12	$10,982	$11,998
Others	300	162	30	18	30	18	30	12	$1	$8,596
Females	20,880	9,601	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	270	$1,712	$7,938
Eastern	3,406	1,607	396	378	366	210	396	54	$1,213	$8,992
Western	3,154	1,379	288	366	396	198	456	72	$3,438	$9,972
Manu'a	1,211	318	162	204	168	114	228	18	$8,088	$11,278
USA	522	306	24	30	66	12	60	24	$1	$8,390
Samoa	10,518	5,067	1,319	1,559	1,319	528	666	60	$728	$6,201
Tonga	738	426	84	126	60	24	18	0	$1	$3,627
Oth Pacific	330	144	48	18	24	30	48	18	$2,188	$13,661
Asia	660	186	90	126	90	48	108	12	$7,143	$11,818
Others	342	168	42	30	30	0	60	12	$358	$15,876

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.7A. Father's Birthplace by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Father's Birthplace	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	$846	$11,268	$15,334
Eastern	3,562	630	750	726	438	810	$210	$12,769	$18,572
Western	3,448	504	696	774	408	900	$168	$13,392	$18,094
Manu'a	1,631	240	306	324	210	456	$96	$14,167	$18,760
USA	552	72	78	90	48	168	$96	$18,750	$29,336
Samoa	12,059	2,537	3,538	3,106	1,271	1,421	$186	$9,936	$12,303
Tonga	702	144	300	156	54	48	$0	$8,450	$9,431
Oth Pacific	366	60	54	54	60	96	$42	$16,250	$23,077
Asia	1,001	138	246	258	114	222	$24	$12,267	$15,615
Others	312	72	48	60	18	90	$24	$13,000	$25,668
Males	12,353	1,943	3,178	3,028	1,457	2,171	$576	$11,743	$15,918
Eastern	1,763	234	372	360	228	414	$156	$13,833	$20,150
Western	1,673	216	330	378	210	444	$96	$13,849	$18,490
Manu'a	738	78	102	156	96	228	$78	$16,719	$22,964
USA	336	48	48	24	36	108	$72	$23,333	$35,161
Samoa	6,608	1,217	1,979	1,787	744	756	$126	$10,302	$12,581
Tonga	390	60	174	96	30	30	$0	$8,879	$10,113
Oth Pacific	180	12	36	30	30	48	$24	$17,000	$21,878
Asia	528	48	120	168	66	114	$12	$12,857	$14,861
Others	138	30	18	30	18	30	$12	$13,500	$18,687
Females	11,280	2,453	2,836	2,519	1,163	2,039	$270	$10,696	$14,694
Eastern	1,799	396	378	366	210	396	$54	$11,721	$17,025
Western	1,775	288	366	396	198	456	$72	$12,955	$17,721
Manu'a	894	162	204	168	114	228	$18	$12,411	$15,289
USA	216	24	30	66	12	60	$24	$14,091	$20,275
Samoa	5,451	1,319	1,559	1,319	528	666	$60	$9,510	$11,966
Tonga	312	84	126	60	24	18	$0	$7,857	$8,579
Oth Pacific	186	48	18	24	30	48	$18	$15,500	$24,237
Asia	474	90	126	90	48	108	$12	$11,167	$16,455
Others	174	42	30	30	0	60	$12	$12,500	$31,204

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.8. Literacy by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Literacy	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Literate	38,319	15,717	4,102	5,643	5,373	2,555	4,096	834	$4,196	$9,103
Illiterate	1,727	696	294	372	174	66	114	12	$2,858	$7,872

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.8A. Literacy by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Literacy	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Literate	22,602	4,102	5,643	5,373	2,555	4,096	834	$11,448	$15,433
Illiterate	1,031	294	372	174	66	114	12	$7,984	$13,181

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.9. Educational Attainment by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Educational Attainment	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Less than 9th	1,853	1,067	288	306	138	30	24	0	$1	$3,170
9th to 12th	7,730	5,535	708	612	534	144	162	36	$1	$3,117
High school graduate	20,761	7,256	2,597	4,096	3,520	1,421	1,613	258	$5,644	$8,610
Some college and AA	6,656	2,195	630	864	1,157	690	965	156	$7,917	$10,839
BA	1,991	282	132	102	174	264	846	192	$21,489	$22,694
MS and above	1,055	78	42	36	24	72	600	204	$33,800	$34,445
HS grad (%)	76.1	59.8	77.4	84.8	87.9	93.4	95.6	95.7	. . .	. . .
BA/BS (%)	7.6	2.2	4.0	2.3	3.6	12.8	34.3	46.8	. . .	. . .

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.9A. Educational Attainment by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Educational Attainment	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Less than 9th	786	288	306	138	30	24	0	$6,716	$7,477
9th to 12th	2,195	708	612	534	144	162	36	$8,186	$10,978
High school graduate	13,505	2,597	4,096	3,520	1,421	1,613	258	$10,085	$13,236
Some college and AA	4,462	630	864	1,157	690	965	156	$13,187	$16,172
BA	1,709	132	102	174	264	846	192	$26,489	$26,436
MS and above	977	42	36	24	72	600	204	$35,750	$37,192
HS grad (%)	87.4	77.4	84.8	87.9	93.4	95.6	95.7	. . .	. . .
BA/BS (%)	11.4	4.0	2.3	3.6	12.8	34.3	46.8	. . .	. . .

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.10. Residence in this House in 2010 by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Lived in this house in 2010	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Yes	34,415	13,954	3,790	5,265	4,701	2,309	3,658	738	$4,292	$9,027
No	5,631	2,459	606	750	846	312	552	108	$2,946	$9,184

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.10A. Residence in this House in 2010 by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Lived in this house in 2010	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Yes	20,461	3,790	5,265	4,701	2,309	3,658	738	$11,250	$15,184
No	3,172	606	750	846	312	552	108	$11,365	$16,302

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.11. Language Spoken at Home by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Language Spoken at home	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
English	1,931	768	210	162	168	102	372	150	$4,714	$15,303
Non-English language	38,115	15,645	4,186	5,853	5,379	2,519	3,838	696	$4,076	$8,733
Samoan	36,004	14,860	4,030	5,379	5,037	2,375	3,646	678	$3,899	$8,760
Tongan	828	438	60	222	78	6	24	0	$1	$4,165
Other Pacific	174	78	6	18	30	24	18	0	$5,833	$7,823
Philippines languages	929	228	66	192	204	96	138	6	$9,453	$10,594
Other Asian	150	18	24	42	30	12	12	12	$8,929	$18,122
Other language	30	24	0	0	0	6	0	0	$1	$3,000

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.11A. Language Spoken at Home by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Language Spoken at home	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
English	1,163	210	162	168	102	372	150	$17,059	$25,401
Non-English language	22,470	4,186	5,853	5,379	2,519	3,838	696	$11,112	$14,813
Samoan	21,144	4,030	5,379	5,037	2,375	3,646	678	$11,155	$14,916
Tongan	390	60	222	78	6	24	0	$8,041	$8,842
Other Pacific	96	6	18	30	24	18	0	$14,000	$14,179
Philippines languages	702	66	192	204	96	138	6	$12,279	$14,035
Other Asian	132	24	42	30	12	12	12	$10,000	$20,594
Other language	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	$17,500	$15,000

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.12. Frequency of Language Spoken at Home by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Frequency of Language Spoken	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Yes more frequently than English	21,276	8,869	2,399	3,454	3,202	1,337	1,757	258	$3,688	$7,862
Both equally often	14,068	5,799	1,409	1,859	1,697	1,043	1,895	366	$4,383	$9,862
No less frequently than English	1,433	456	186	246	228	102	150	66	$6,524	$13,361
Doesn't speak English	1,337	522	192	294	252	36	36	6	$3,828	$5,748
Speak English only	1,931	768	210	162	168	102	372	150	$4,714	$15,303

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.12A. Frequency of Language Spoken at Home by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Frequency of Language Spoken	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Yes more frequently than English	12,407	2,399	3,454	3,202	1,337	1,757	258	$10,548	$13,482
Both equally often	8,269	1,409	1,859	1,697	1,043	1,895	366	$12,553	$16,777
No less frequently than English	977	186	246	228	102	150	66	$11,250	$19,591
Doesn't speak English	816	192	294	252	36	36	6	$8,674	$9,424
Speak English only	1,163	210	162	168	102	372	150	$17,059	$25,401

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.13. Military Status by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Military Status	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Active duty now	408	66	12	84	84	30	114	18	$12,500	$15,653
Previous active duty	774	102	84	42	72	42	288	144	$24,688	$28,986
Reserves or National Guard	366	24	60	54	30	54	102	42	$16,389	$21,489
No	38,499	16,221	4,240	5,835	5,361	2,495	3,706	642	$3,572	$8,461

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.13A. Military Status by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Military Status	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Active duty now	342	12	84	84	30	114	18	$14,464	$18,673
Previous active duty	672	84	42	72	42	288	144	$30,000	$33,385
Reserves or National Guard	342	60	54	30	54	102	42	$17,500	$22,997
No	22,278	4,240	5,835	5,361	2,495	3,706	642	$10,993	$14,621

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.14. Work Last Week by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Work last week	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Paid and no subsistence	15,537	630	1,355	3,790	4,114	1,991	3,082	576	$12,424	$16,291
Paid and subsistence	1,019	36	102	240	246	120	216	60	$12,683	$17,990
Subsistence only	294	108	36	42	24	18	60	6	$5,357	$13,867
No work	23,195	15,639	2,902	1,943	1,163	492	852	204	$1	$3,745

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.14A. Work Last Week by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Work last week	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Paid and no subsistence	14,908	1,355	3,790	4,114	1,991	3,082	576	$12,806	$16,979
Paid and subsistence	983	102	240	246	120	216	60	$13,049	$18,648
Subsistence only	186	36	42	24	18	60	6	$13,125	$21,919
No work	7,556	2,902	1,943	1,163	492	852	204	$7,253	$11,495

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.15. Class of Worker by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Class fo worker	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Private company	8,335	348	953	2,770	2,327	846	882	210	$10,206	$13,478
American Samoa Government	7,460	270	396	1,139	1,931	1,145	2,219	360	$14,985	$19,433
US/other government	312	36	30	36	30	60	78	42	$17,000	$21,600
Self employed	432	6	78	84	66	54	120	24	$13,636	$16,731
Working without pay	18	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	$12,500	$10,693
Did not work	23,489	15,747	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$1	$3,871

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.15A. Class of Worker by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Class fo worker	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Private company	7,988	953	2,770	2,327	846	882	210	$10,580	$14,065
American Samoa Government	7,190	396	1,139	1,931	1,145	2,219	360	$15,563	$20,153
US/other government	276	30	36	30	60	78	42	$18,500	$24,418
Self employed	426	78	84	66	54	120	24	$13,864	$16,967
Working without pay	12	0	0	6	6	0	0	$15,000	$16,040
Did not work	7,742	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$7,349	$11,745

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.16. Paid Work in 2014 by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Characteristic	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Paid work last year										
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Did not work in 2014	24,257	16,053	3,118	2,021	1,229	576	1,001	258	$1	$4,304
Worked in 2014	15,789	360	1,277	3,994	4,318	2,045	3,208	588	$12,622	$16,340
Less than 14 weeks	258	30	108	54	24	6	30	6	$4,583	$8,489
14 to 26 weeks	426	0	162	96	78	42	42	6	$7,656	$14,759
27 to 39 weeks	654	0	72	246	144	90	84	18	$10,313	$13,827
40 to 49 weeks	1,577	24	96	306	492	162	438	60	$13,689	$17,382
50 to 52 weeks	12,875	306	840	3,292	3,580	1,745	2,615	498	$12,793	$16,550
Usual hours of work last year										
Total	15,789	360	1,277	3,994	4,318	2,045	3,208	588	$12,622	$16,340
1 to 14 usual hours	192	12	60	66	12	18	18	6	$6,818	$11,707
15 to 34 usual hours	696	24	186	264	84	48	60	30	$7,614	$14,951
35 to 44 usual hours	14,086	294	977	3,478	4,042	1,859	2,950	486	$12,838	$16,331
More than 44 usual hours	816	30	54	186	180	120	180	66	$13,833	$18,779

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.16A. Paid Work in 2014 by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Characteristic	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Paid work last year									
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Did not work in 2014	8,203	3,118	2,021	1,229	576	1,001	258	$7,433	$12,725
Worked in 2014	15,429	1,277	3,994	4,318	2,045	3,208	588	$12,830	$16,721
Less than 14 weeks	228	108	54	24	6	30	6	$5,556	$9,606
14 to 26 weeks	426	162	96	78	42	42	6	$7,656	$14,759
27 to 39 weeks	654	72	246	144	90	84	18	$10,313	$13,827
40 to 49 weeks	1,553	96	306	492	162	438	60	$13,811	$17,650
50 to 52 weeks	12,569	840	3,292	3,580	1,745	2,615	498	$13,007	$16,953
Usual hours of work last year									
Total	15,429	1,277	3,994	4,318	2,045	3,208	588	$12,830	$16,721
1 to 14 usual hours	180	60	66	12	18	18	6	$7,273	$12,487
15 to 34 usual hours	672	186	264	84	48	60	30	$7,841	$15,485
35 to 44 usual hours	13,792	977	3,478	4,042	1,859	2,950	486	$13,019	$16,679
More than 44 usual hours	786	54	186	180	120	180	66	$14,250	$19,495

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.17 Industry by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Industry	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	0	18	42	48	24	36	0	$12,500	$14,572
Mining	12	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	$10,000	$9,500
Utilities	582	12	24	54	186	102	168	36	$15,735	$19,919
Construction	1,013	36	96	276	288	90	186	42	$11,719	$16,549
Manufacturing	2,992	114	330	941	1,025	294	228	60	$10,541	$12,998
Wholesale trade	252	0	6	114	66	18	36	12	$10,455	$14,956
Retail trade	1,319	114	144	510	306	102	126	18	$8,941	$10,724
Transport and warehouse	630	42	90	150	180	72	84	12	$10,917	$12,410
Information	522	18	48	72	144	108	102	30	$14,271	$17,435
Finance and insurance	222	0	18	24	60	42	66	12	$16,071	$21,409
Real estate rental leasing	174	0	18	84	6	36	30	0	$9,107	$13,006
Professional scientific	174	12	18	30	42	24	36	12	$13,214	$16,009
Management	114	0	6	36	36	24	6	6	$12,083	$21,539
Education	2,818	66	162	408	666	492	965	60	$16,098	$19,359
Health and social assistance	1,151	54	114	294	258	168	210	54	$12,209	$15,859
Arts entertainment	180	6	30	48	24	18	48	6	$11,250	$14,943
Hotels and food	606	18	78	252	192	30	36	0	$9,107	$9,642
Other service	648	48	78	186	156	54	78	48	$10,385	$18,042
Public administration	2,950	120	180	492	672	414	846	228	$15,145	$20,698
Other/unknown	30	6	0	12	0	0	12	0	$8,750	$15,920
NR	23,489	15,747	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$1	$3,871

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.17A. Industry by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Industry	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Agriculture forestry fishing hunting	168	18	42	48	24	36	0	$12,500	$14,572
Mining	12	0	6	6	0	0	0	$10,000	$9,500
Utilities	570	24	54	186	102	168	36	$16,029	$20,338
Construction	977	96	276	288	90	186	42	$12,031	$17,158
Manufacturing	2,878	330	941	1,025	294	228	60	$10,819	$13,512
Wholesale trade	252	6	114	66	18	36	12	$10,455	$14,956
Retail trade	1,205	144	510	306	102	126	18	$9,500	$11,738
Transport and warehouse	588	90	150	180	72	84	12	$11,500	$13,296
Information	504	48	72	144	108	102	30	$14,583	$18,057
Finance and insurance	222	18	24	60	42	66	12	$16,071	$21,409
Real estate rental leasing	174	18	84	6	36	30	0	$9,107	$13,006
Professional scientific	162	18	30	42	24	36	12	$13,929	$17,194
Management	114	6	36	36	24	6	6	$12,083	$21,539
Education	2,752	162	408	666	492	965	60	$16,433	$19,823
Health and social assistance	1,097	114	294	258	168	210	54	$12,733	$16,639
Arts entertainment	174	30	48	24	18	48	6	$11,875	$15,458
Hotels and food	588	78	252	192	30	36	0	$9,286	$9,937
Other service	600	78	186	156	54	78	48	$11,154	$19,486
Public administration	2,830	180	492	672	414	846	228	$15,870	$21,575
Other/unknown	24	0	12	0	0	12	0	$15,000	$19,900
NR	7,742	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$7,349	$11,745

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.18. Occupation by Income, American Samoa: 2015

Occupation	Total	None	$1 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	40,046	16,413	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$4,107	$9,049
Management	1,013	60	48	84	132	144	420	126	$22,786	$26,477
Business and finance	540	30	36	30	114	84	204	42	$18,571	$21,191
Computer and math	96	6	12	12	24	6	24	12	$13,750	$20,520
Architecture and engineer	348	24	24	54	90	42	90	24	$14,000	$17,780
Life physical and social science	120	0	24	18	6	24	24	24	$17,500	$24,485
Community and social service	360	24	18	54	48	60	120	36	$18,000	$25,426
Legal	48	0	0	6	0	6	0	36	$36,666	$56,603
Educa training library	1,859	66	108	216	348	366	732	24	$17,623	$18,928
Arts design entertainment sports and media	198	12	18	48	30	30	48	12	$13,500	$16,858
Health care practitioner	438	24	24	54	78	72	156	30	$17,708	$20,619
Health care support	114	0	6	24	36	24	18	6	$13,750	$16,755
Protective service	870	36	66	228	246	114	150	30	$12,134	$16,365
Food preparation and serving	690	30	114	252	222	48	24	0	$8,988	$9,225
Building and grounds maintenance	941	48	102	306	294	114	78	0	$10,255	$11,131
Personal care and service	264	12	54	102	66	12	6	12	$8,235	$10,931
Sales and related	1,121	30	120	366	306	114	144	42	$10,735	$14,451
Office and admin support	2,183	120	144	504	564	306	462	84	$12,872	$17,567
Farming fishing forestry	120	0	18	24	18	36	18	6	$15,000	$20,500
Construction and extraction	846	30	84	186	288	90	144	24	$12,135	$14,658
Install repair maintain	582	6	54	120	174	84	144	0	$13,190	$15,085
Production	2,615	48	276	953	840	228	222	48	$10,179	$13,341
Transport and material moving	1,175	60	102	390	426	108	72	18	$10,423	$11,576
Other/unknown	18	0	6	0	12	0	0	0	$11,250	$9,320
NA	23,489	15,747	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$1	$3,871

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table 9.18A. Occupation by Income, American Samoa: 2015 (Excluding no income)

Occupation	Total	$1 - 4,999	$5,000 - 9,999	$10,000 - 14,999	$15,000 - 19,999	$20,000 - 49,999	50,000 or more	Median	Mean
Total	23,633	4,396	6,015	5,547	2,621	4,210	846	$11,268	$15,334
Management	953	48	84	132	144	420	126	$24,929	$28,142
Business and finance	510	36	30	114	84	204	42	$19,464	$22,437
Computer and math	90	12	12	24	6	24	12	$14,375	$21,888
Architecture and engineer	324	24	54	90	42	90	24	$14,667	$19,098
Life physical and social science	120	24	18	6	24	24	24	$17,500	$24,485
Community and social service	336	18	54	48	60	120	36	$19,000	$27,242
Legal	48	0	6	0	6	0	36	$36,666	$56,603
Educa training library	1,793	108	216	348	366	732	24	$18,074	$19,624
Arts design entertainment sports and media	186	18	48	30	30	48	12	$14,500	$17,946
Health care practitioner	414	24	54	78	72	156	30	$18,542	$21,814
Health care support	114	6	24	36	24	18	6	$13,750	$16,755
Protective service	834	66	228	246	114	150	30	$12,500	$17,071
Food preparation and serving	660	114	252	222	48	24	0	$9,286	$9,644
Building and grounds maintenance	894	102	306	294	114	78	0	$10,663	$11,728
Personal care and service	252	54	102	66	12	6	12	$8,529	$11,451
Sales and related	1,091	120	366	306	114	144	42	$10,980	$14,848
Office and admin support	2,063	144	504	564	306	462	84	$13,404	$18,588
Farming fishing forestry	120	18	24	18	36	18	6	$15,000	$20,500
Construction and extraction	816	84	186	288	90	144	24	$12,396	$15,197
Install repair maintain	576	54	120	174	84	144	0	$13,276	$15,242
Production	2,567	276	953	840	228	222	48	$10,321	$13,590
Transport and material moving	1,115	102	390	426	108	72	18	$10,775	$12,199
Other/unknown	18	6	0	12	0	0	0	$11,250	$9,320
NA	7,742	2,938	1,985	1,187	510	911	210	$7,349	$11,745

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

HOUSING TABLES

Table H01. Building Description by County, American Samoa: 2015

Building Description	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Description											
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
One family detached	9,235	911	1,805	252	486	330	1,043	294	624	3,196	294
One family attached	1,379	186	270	66	126	96	174	18	78	366	0
2 or more houses	126	0	54	0	0	0	12	6	12	42	0
2 to 4 apartments	204	18	30	0	0	0	6	0	6	144	0
5 to 9 apartments	66	18	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	24	6
10 to 19 apartments	18	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	12	0
20 or more apartments	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H02. Business on Property by County, American Samoa: 2015

Business on property	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	768	78	114	42	48	66	66	42	66	222	24
No	9,847	1,019	1,961	276	564	360	1,151	270	636	3,340	270
Apartments	420	36	96	0	0	12	24	6	18	222	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H03. Tenure by County, American Samoa: 2015

Tenure	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Owned with a mortgage	1,127	72	228	42	126	90	108	18	54	306	84
Owned free and clear	8,239	732	1,727	246	456	336	1,007	216	606	2,716	198
Rented for cash rent	1,229	240	168	12	12	6	90	12	36	648	6
Occupied without payment of cash rent	438	90	48	18	18	6	36	72	24	114	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H04. Monthly Rent by County, American Samoa: 2015

Monthly rent	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	1,229	240	168	12	12	6	90	12	36	648	6
Less than $300	282	96	60	6	6	6	18	0	6	84	0
300 - 399	222	30	42	0	0	0	12	6	18	114	0
400 - 499	204	54	42	0	0	0	12	0	6	90	0
500 - 599	186	0	24	0	0	0	6	0	0	150	6
$600 or more	336	60	0	6	6	0	42	6	6	210	0
Median	$454	$380	$357	$450	$450	$150	$550	$500	$367	$524	$550

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H05. Year Structure Built by County, American Samoa: 2015

Year built	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
2014 to 2015	312	6	66	12	12	6	30	12	42	102	24
2010 to 2013	1,175	78	168	24	66	54	258	6	72	414	36
2005 to 2009	1,229	162	282	30	66	60	96	6	90	432	6
2000 to 2004	1,691	240	306	42	78	48	168	66	126	606	12
1990 to 1999	3,130	294	432	72	174	120	396	150	174	1,289	30
1970 to 1989	2,585	282	618	84	114	138	174	78	138	798	162
1940 to 1969	816	66	294	54	90	12	114	0	72	84	30
1939 or earlier	96	6	6	0	12	0	6	0	6	60	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H06. Year Householder Moved In by County, American Samoa: 2015

Year moved in	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
2014 to 2015	708	84	114	36	24	24	42	18	36	312	18
2010 to 2013	1,517	132	228	6	66	108	264	30	96	540	48
2005 to 2009	1,463	192	348	24	102	60	120	0	78	474	66
2000 to 2004	1,679	168	390	42	90	30	180	48	102	606	24
1990 to 1999	2,884	240	354	84	144	120	396	138	222	1,169	18
1970 to 1989	2,249	282	534	84	120	78	150	78	162	648	114
1940 to 1969	1,193	120	366	96	102	48	138	36	60	210	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H07. Material of Outside Walls by County, American Samoa: 2015

Outside walls	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Poured concrete	2,405	72	372	36	66	78	330	78	90	1,175	108
Concrete blocks	5,901	744	1,169	210	408	246	678	168	498	1,595	186
Wood	2,639	306	612	72	138	114	228	72	126	965	6
Other	90	12	18	0	0	0	6	0	6	48	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H08. Material of Roof by County, American Samoa: 2015

Roof	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Poured concrete	516	144	174	0	18	0	36	30	6	108	0
Metal	8,785	456	1,925	246	450	390	1,091	228	654	3,052	294
Wood	1,493	528	36	72	132	48	102	48	30	492	6
Other	240	6	36	0	12	0	12	12	30	132	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H09. Number of Rooms by County, American Samoa: 2015

Rooms	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
1	234	24	12	6	18	6	12	18	48	90	0
2	522	48	48	18	6	6	108	54	24	186	24
3	1,319	108	144	54	42	42	204	30	126	546	24
4	2,363	354	348	72	102	108	222	60	126	900	72
5	2,998	264	666	90	228	150	324	90	162	935	90
6	1,763	162	456	54	90	72	186	48	96	546	54
7	929	84	282	12	84	18	78	6	84	252	30
8	438	24	108	6	18	18	48	6	12	198	0
9	204	36	42	0	18	6	36	0	12	54	0
10 or more	264	30	66	6	6	12	24	6	30	78	6
Median	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H10. Bedrooms by County, American Samoa: 2015

Bedrooms	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
1	1,217	144	186	42	42	24	174	60	102	432	12
2	2,986	366	384	96	132	126	300	84	168	1,229	102
3	3,556	318	714	96	246	168	432	120	258	1,109	96
4	1,907	156	516	66	90	84	186	48	96	606	60
5	816	78	216	12	72	18	96	6	60	234	24
6 or more	552	72	156	6	30	18	54	0	36	174	6
Median	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H11. Piped Water by County, American Samoa: 2015

Piped water	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes piped water in unit	1,121	192	186	48	90	42	78	36	72	372	6
Yes in the building	1,661	240	258	24	48	108	240	24	72	636	12
No only cold piped water in this unit	3,598	444	276	108	252	72	336	126	324	1,445	216
No only cold piped water in this building	4,288	246	1,427	114	210	204	504	132	210	1,181	60
No only cold piped water outside this building	300	6	6	6	12	12	78	0	36	138	6
No piped water	66	6	18	18	0	0	6	0	6	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H12. Water Heater Energy by County, American Samoa: 2015

Water heater energy	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Electricity	1,649	192	348	54	78	90	174	48	72	588	6
Gas	474	36	48	6	0	0	66	6	48	252	12
Solar	174	0	12	6	42	18	36	0	24	36	0
Other fuels	486	204	36	6	18	42	42	6	0	132	0
No hot water	8,251	702	1,727	246	474	288	923	258	576	2,776	282

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H13. Bathing Facilities by County, American Samoa: 2015

Bathing facilities	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes in this unit	4,713	624	546	192	414	198	234	156	270	1,829	252
Yes in this building	4,971	432	1,523	84	162	192	690	102	324	1,445	18
Yes outside this building	1,211	60	72	42	30	42	312	48	108	474	24
No	138	18	30	0	6	6	6	12	18	36	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H14. Flush Toilet by County, American Samoa: 2015

Flush toilet	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes in this unit	5,073	642	534	198	426	174	252	174	306	2,111	258
Yes in this building	4,677	420	1,541	78	144	204	714	102	288	1,169	18
Yes outside this building	1,205	66	78	36	42	54	276	42	102	486	24
Other or none	78	6	18	6	0	6	0	0	24	18	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H15. Cooking Fuel by County, American Samoa: 2015

Cooking fuel	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Electricity	3,550	276	588	150	198	168	324	114	162	1,457	114
Gas	7,100	822	1,517	156	384	264	894	198	522	2,159	186
Kerosene	246	18	48	0	24	6	18	6	24	102	0
Other or no fuel	138	18	18	12	6	0	6	0	12	66	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H16. Stove by County, American Samoa: 2015

Stove	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	8,965	971	2,003	234	456	330	1,061	252	552	2,836	270
No	2,069	162	168	84	156	108	180	66	168	947	30

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H17. Microwave by County, American Samoa: 2015

Microwave	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	6,428	624	1,295	168	318	258	744	180	420	2,273	150
No	4,605	510	876	150	294	180	498	138	300	1,511	150

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H18. Refrigerator by County, American Samoa: 2015

Refrigerator	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes electric	9,661	995	2,021	246	534	324	1,079	282	630	3,298	252
Yes gas	516	36	48	18	36	42	78	18	18	222	0
No refrigerator	858	102	102	54	42	72	84	18	72	264	48

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H19. Freezer by County, American Samoa: 2015

Freezer	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	4,983	546	846	180	372	264	600	162	318	1,433	264
No	6,051	588	1,325	138	240	174	642	156	402	2,351	36

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H20. Sink with Piped Water by County, American Samoa: 2015

Sink with piped water	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	10,188	1,097	2,105	294	540	372	1,073	294	624	3,508	282
No	846	36	66	24	72	66	168	24	96	276	18

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H21. Water Source by County, American Samoa: 2015

Water source	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Public system only	9,954	959	1,877	258	498	354	1,151	300	678	3,580	300
Public system/cistern	132	42	12	12	6	12	6	0	18	24	0
Cistern tanks drums only	30	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	12	6	0
Village water system	696	126	252	36	102	72	78	18	6	6	0
Public standpipe	180	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	6	162	0
Some other source	42	6	12	12	6	0	0	0	0	6	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H22. Water with 24-hour Service by County, American Samoa: 2015

Water with 24 hour service	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	9,990	977	1,871	258	498	360	1,151	300	696	3,586	294
No	96	24	18	12	6	6	6	0	0	18	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H23. Drinking Water by County, American Samoa: 2015

Drinking water service	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	8,929	971	1,673	240	486	312	1,049	288	672	3,166	72
No	2,105	162	498	78	126	126	192	30	48	618	228

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H24. Public Sewer by County, American Samoa: 2015

Public sewer	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes connected to public sewer	5,889	894	1,451	78	66	90	72	126	132	2,968	12
No connected to septic tank or cesspool	4,971	228	702	222	528	324	1,163	162	564	792	288
No use other means	174	12	18	18	18	24	6	30	24	24	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H25. Solid Waste Bill by County, American Samoa: 2015

Solid waste bill	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0 - 9	7,352	768	1,463	114	168	198	1,211	246	648	2,291	246
10 - 19	3,346	330	588	192	414	240	30	72	60	1,379	42
20 - 29	102	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
30 - 39	24	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
40 - 49	30	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	18	0
50 or more	180	24	30	6	24	0	0	0	12	72	12
Median	$7.50	$7.40	$7.40	$12.30	$13.30	$10.90	$5.10	$6.50	$5.60	$8.30	$6.10

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H26. Air Conditioning by County, American Samoa: 2015

Air Conditioning	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes, central air system	750	72	96	18	42	18	84	12	102	306	0
Yes, 1 room air con	2,081	258	426	60	126	102	246	42	120	642	60
Yes, 2 or more units	1,589	180	336	48	78	66	240	24	96	468	54
No	6,614	624	1,313	192	366	252	672	240	402	2,369	186

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H27. Radio with Battery by County, American Samoa: 2015

Radio with Battery	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	6,500	528	1,667	186	372	276	678	234	450	1,913	198
No	4,533	606	504	132	240	162	564	84	270	1,871	102

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H28. Automobiles by County, American Samoa: 2015

Number of automobiles	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	4,384	390	1,079	144	288	162	480	96	228	1,355	162
1	4,689	540	774	114	222	192	516	162	324	1,721	126
2	1,547	174	258	48	90	60	174	36	108	588	12
3 or more	414	30	60	12	12	24	72	24	60	120	0
Median	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H29. Motor Boats by County, American Samoa: 2015

Number of motor boats	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	10,818	1,121	2,123	300	588	420	1,223	318	708	3,736	282
1	150	12	24	12	12	12	18	0	6	36	18
2 or more	66	0	24	6	12	6	0	0	6	12	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H30. Telephone in Unit by County, American Samoa: 2015

Telephone in unit	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
No	564	18	72	54	72	24	12	30	24	258	0
Yes, monthly bill	10,470	1,115	2,099	264	540	414	1,229	288	696	3,526	300
0 - 24	2,746	312	384	48	156	120	264	84	144	1,133	102
25 - 49	2,357	300	378	36	66	42	234	90	192	953	66
50 - 74	2,105	198	474	72	102	108	348	66	150	546	42
75 - 99	822	72	234	42	42	42	108	12	30	228	12
100 - 149	1,175	114	306	24	108	54	132	12	66	312	48
150 or more	1,265	120	324	42	66	48	144	24	114	354	30
Median	$52	$46	$65	$67	$62	$60	$58	$42	$52	$42	$43

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H31. Electric Power by County, American Samoa: 2015

Electric Power	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
No	828	84	150	42	36	24	78	6	72	336	0
Yes included in rent	228	12	36	12	18	12	18	6	6	108	0
Yes, amount:	9,978	1,037	1,985	264	558	402	1,145	306	642	3,340	300
0 - 49	1,007	108	186	30	60	54	90	60	60	318	42
50 - 99	2,375	228	306	66	108	72	216	102	186	941	150
100 - 149	2,201	198	432	60	162	120	282	30	144	726	48
150 - 199	1,307	132	270	54	60	30	132	66	102	432	30
200 - 249	1,121	90	276	24	84	48	144	24	48	372	12
250 - 299	414	72	108	0	6	18	78	12	0	114	6
300 or more	1,547	210	402	30	78	60	204	12	102	438	12
Median	$136	$146	$162	$130	$134	$131	$147	$96	$126	$128	$86

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H32. Television by County, American Samoa: 2015

Television	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	9,517	1,001	1,979	222	540	384	1,043	300	624	3,136	288
With Cable	4,162	462	822	36	180	6	528	114	336	1,673	6
No cable	5,355	540	1,157	186	360	378	516	186	288	1,463	282
No	1,517	132	192	96	72	54	198	18	96	648	12

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H33. Cable Costs by County, American Samoa: 2015

Cable Costs	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	12	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
1-49	1,043	60	156	6	72	0	180	66	78	426	0
50 - 99	1,727	186	486	24	78	0	318	30	174	432	0
100 - 149	935	156	108	0	24	6	12	12	30	588	0
150 - 199	258	24	36	6	0	0	6	0	24	156	6
200+	204	36	42	0	6	0	12	6	30	72	0
NR	6,854	672	1,343	276	432	432	714	198	384	2,111	294
Median	$80	$96	$77	$69	$62	$125	$63	$41	$76	$98	$175

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H34. Gas Bill by County, American Samoa: 2015

Gas Bill	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	2,153	246	174	54	66	66	132	72	180	1,163	0
1 - 49	3,250	294	882	114	240	102	570	102	222	696	30
50 - 99	1,469	102	348	6	72	66	264	42	78	420	72
100 - 149	492	24	198	18	18	42	60	0	18	114	0
150 - 199	294	12	72	0	18	0	54	12	36	60	30
200+	390	24	222	6	0	42	48	6	0	36	6
Median	$29	$19	$44	$20	$30	$46	$38	$23	$20	$7	$77

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H35. Water Bill by County, American Samoa: 2015

Water Bill	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	1,187	132	330	48	42	66	114	42	78	336	0
1 - 49	2,219	240	438	72	132	60	300	72	162	648	96
50 - 99	4,414	444	690	90	210	162	510	156	336	1,661	156
100 - 149	1,715	228	408	42	120	78	168	18	66	546	42
150 - 199	660	48	156	12	24	36	72	18	24	264	6
200+	840	42	150	54	84	36	78	12	54	330	0
Median	$74	$72	$73	$72	$81	$79	$70	$64	$68	$77	$67

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H36. Water Supply by County, American Samoa: 2015

Water Supply	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	8,737	894	1,589	216	390	294	929	252	570	3,316	288
No	1,349	108	300	54	114	72	228	48	126	288	12
NA	947	132	282	48	108	72	84	18	24	180	0

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H37. Computer Present by County, American Samoa: 2015

Computer Present	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	3,502	318	822	84	150	156	342	66	264	1,247	54
No	6,938	768	1,223	180	408	228	858	228	426	2,381	240
NA	594	48	126	54	54	54	42	24	30	156	6

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H38. Internet Access by County, American Samoa: 2015

Internet Access	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	2,926	318	612	48	96	78	336	36	222	1,139	42
No	8,108	816	1,559	270	516	360	905	282	498	2,645	258

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H39. Internet Connection by County, American Samoa: 2015

Internet Connection	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Phone line	1,451	144	306	36	72	54	234	30	132	408	36
Broadband	1,475	174	306	12	24	24	102	6	90	732	6
No internet	8,108	816	1,559	270	516	360	905	282	498	2,645	258

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H40. Internet with Cable by County, American Samoa: 2015

Internet with Cable	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
Yes	456	48	150	0	0	6	78	0	24	150	0
No	2,471	270	462	48	96	72	258	36	198	989	42
No internet	8,108	816	1,559	270	516	360	905	282	498	2,645	258

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H41. Internet Bill by County, American Samoa: 2015

Internet Bill (Dollars)	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	11,034	1,133	2,171	318	612	438	1,241	318	720	3,784	300
0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
1 - 49	378	36	84	12	18	6	72	18	24	102	6
50 - 99	1,115	66	264	24	60	36	120	12	120	390	24
100 - 149	384	84	18	6	0	12	18	6	12	228	0
150 - 199	216	24	24	6	0	6	6	0	24	120	6
200+	66	6	6	0	6	0	24	0	0	24	0
NR	8,863	917	1,775	270	528	378	1,001	282	540	2,908	264
Median	$81	$104	$72	$75	$70	$83	$70	$50	$78	$92	$75

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

Table H42. Value of House by County, American Samoa: 2015

Value of House	Total	Ituau	Maopu-tasi	Saole	Sua	Vai-fanua	Leala-taua	Lea-sina	Tua-latai	Tua-lauta	Manu'a
Total	9,367	804	1,955	288	582	426	1,115	234	660	3,022	282
0 - 9999	947	126	162	6	30	48	132	12	96	336	0
10000 - 19999	876	6	54	60	60	72	168	30	42	360	24
20000 - 29999	864	24	96	30	90	36	162	12	60	312	42
30000 - 39999	804	60	96	36	66	6	168	18	78	246	30
40000 - 49999	552	12	66	18	48	24	108	18	36	204	18
50000 - 59999	1,061	96	342	54	72	60	84	54	66	222	12
60000 - 69999	941	126	174	36	60	84	96	18	78	216	54
70000 - 79999	414	30	48	42	48	18	30	0	42	96	60
80000 - 89999	648	192	192	0	18	24	24	0	24	162	12
90000 - 99999	366	0	126	0	18	0	12	0	30	180	0
100000 to 249999	1,355	66	432	6	42	30	120	60	54	534	12
250000 to 499999	408	60	102	0	18	18	0	12	36	156	6
500000 to 999999	108	6	42	0	12	6	12	0	18	0	12
1000000 to 1999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000000 to 4999999	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5000000 or more	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Median	$56,045	$66,191	$69,310	$46,667	$49,375	$54,500	$35,714	$55,000	$52,727	$52,432	$62,778

Source: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditures Survey

12. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE

Table E23.

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual expenditure	Average spent
FOOD	**246,072**	**$ 92,494,119.52**	**$ 82,133.84**
Bakery products	**20,730**	**$ 4,056,787.75**	**$ 3,689.62**
Biscuits, rolls, muffins	792	$ 215,426.64	$ 541.42
Bread	12,346	$ 1,916,879.55	$ 155.26
Cakes, cupcakes, cookies	250	$ 177,253.88	$ 708.28
Other bakery products	7,341	$ 1,747,227.68	$ 2,284.65
Beef and veal	**4,526**	**$ 3,919,886.37**	**$ 7,270.56**
Uncooked beef roast	188	$ 153,688.71	$ 818.83
Uncooked beef steaks	396	$ 507,621.72	$ 1,281.09
Uncooked ground beef	980	$ 479,979.00	$ 2,293.28
Uncooked other beef, veal	2,961	$ 2,778,596.94	$ 2,877.36
Beverages including coffee	**7,987**	**$ 1,660,742.54**	**$ 1,432.10**
Cocoa	1,835	$ 340,192.98	$ 592.35
Coffee	3,942	$ 938,453.30	$ 666.91
Tea	2,211	$ 382,096.25	$ 172.85
Candy and Chewing gum	**3,858**	**$ 877,951.65**	**$ 980.93**
Chewing gum	1,147	$ 115,808.76	$ 100.97
Chocolate candies	396	$ 115,320.76	$ 600.55
Other candies	2,315	$ 646,822.13	$ 279.42
Carbonated and energy drinks	**12,513**	**$ 3,219,080.15**	**$ 1,145.37**
Carbonated drinks	2,607	$ 553,407.33	$ 876.28
Energy drinks	9,906	$ 2,665,672.82	$ 269.10
Cereal & cereal products	**25,881**	**$ 10,522,438.94**	**$ 4,367.70**
Breakfast cereal	2,878	$ 1,349,764.73	$ 469.00
Flour & prepared flour mixes	5,214	$ 1,437,876.55	$ 873.70
Rice, pasta, cornmeal	17,789	$ 7,734,797.67	$ 3,025.01
Dairy and related products	**12,972**	**$ 4,700,193.85**	**$ 2,464.40**
Ice cream	5,964	$ 2,095,033.53	$ 999.23
Milk	5,944	$ 2,391,794.15	$ 1,264.56
Other dairy and related products	1,064	$ 213,366.17	$ 200.61
Eggs	**7,758**	**$ 1,914,211.79**	**$ 246.74**
Eggs	7,758	$ 1,914,211.79	$ 246.74
Fats and oil	**5,047**	**$ 881,139.95**	**$ 174.59**
Butter and Margarine	5,047	$ 881,139.95	$ 174.59
Fish and seafood	**12,304**	**$ 6,059,870.48**	**$ 9,405.74**
Fish canned mackerel	3,816	$ 1,491,123.21	$ 1,374.68
Fish canned sardines	417	$ 197,088.53	$ 816.00

Fish canned tuna	2,878	$	1,363,645.73	$	473.82
Fresh fish and seafood	4,692	$	2,924,488.43	$	6,408.42
Processed fish and seafood	501	$	83,524.59	$	332.82
Food away from home	**11,554**	**$**	**10,765,898.70**	**$**	**8,432.55**
Restaurant meal	9,489	$	8,959,752.67	$	6,662.85
Takeaway food	2,065	$	1,806,146.03	$	1,769.70
Fresh fruits	**10,010**	**$**	**2,099,729.21**	**$**	**3,738.98**
Apples	834	$	221,282.68	$	2,045.40
Bananas	5,339	$	1,372,212.91	$	257.02
Citrus fruits	938	$	191,308.40	$	345.99
Other fresh fruits	2,899	$	314,925.22	$	1,090.57
Fresh vegetables	**18,978**	**$**	**3,287,140.44**	**$**	**6,781.93**
Lettuce	2,503	$	480,380.25	$	586.48
Other fresh vegetables	13,931	$	2,241,662.45	$	4,452.98
Processed fruits and vegetables	1,105	$	321,518.70	$	1,573.20
Tomatoes	1,439	$	243,579.04	$	169.27
Lamb	**459**	**$**	**254,184.99**	**$**	**1,469.99**
Lamb flaps, neck	459	$	254,184.99	$	1,469.99
Non-frozen juices and other drinks	**14,014**	**$**	**4,928,774.91**	**$**	**2,826.30**
Bottled water	8,238	$	3,158,849.62	$	383.46
Juice	1,877	$	843,086.48	$	1,706.24
Other drinks	3,900	$	926,838.81	$	736.60
Other fats and oil	**4,546**	**$**	**1,105,079.54**	**$**	**590.62**
Coconut oil	167	$	23,153.08	$	138.78
Cooking oil	4,380	$	1,081,926.46	$	451.85
Other food	**1,272**	**$**	**268,488.93**	**$**	**554.96**
Chili	167	$	37,012.39	$	221.85
Other food	42	$	1,084.45	$	26.00
Soup	918	$	220,664.55	$	240.48
Supplements	146	$	9,727.55	$	66.63
Other meat products incl. canned	**6,340**	**$**	**2,600,464.65**	**$**	**3,802.92**
Other meats	6,340	$	2,600,464.65	$	3,802.92
Other miscellaneous food	**7,576**	**$**	**1,853,348.81**	**$**	**4,754.09**
Cream	229	$	79,880.83	$	348.21
Dip	21	$	1,626.68	$	78.00
Hamburger helper	167	$	29,714.02	$	178.10
Kimchee	83	$	24,779.76	$	297.05
Other food	381	$	247,522.99	$	2,644.93
Sandwich	1,689	$	388,006.52	$	514.84
Soy sauce	2,565	$	648,568.10	$	252.84
Tomato sauce	2,440	$	433,249.91	$	440.12
Other sweets	**1,084**	**$**	**222,237.00**	**$**	**796.27**
Other sweets	1,084	$	222,237.00	$	796.27

Pork	**8,801**	**$**	**5,396,271.86**	**$**	**5,831.42**
Bacon, breakfast sausage, et al	5,401	$	2,783,899.91	$	1,225.57
Ham	1,126	$	1,035,945.65	$	1,529.79
Other pork including canned	521	$	215,133.83	$	1,434.27
Pork chops, ribs	1,752	$	1,361,292.46	$	1,641.79
Potatoes et al	**7,508**	**$**	**3,543,722.08**	**$**	**1,237.29**
Potatoes et al	7,508	$	3,543,722.08	$	1,237.29
Poultry	**15,287**	**$**	**13,012,820.74**	**$**	**6,849.69**
Chicken, parts	7,716	$	6,725,117.48	$	2,456.60
Chicken, whole	3,837	$	2,876,946.00	$	1,587.74
Other poultry incl turkey	3,733	$	3,410,757.26	$	2,805.35
Salad dressing	**3,128**	**$**	**830,702.03**	**$**	**265.55**
Mayonnaise	3,128	$	830,702.03	$	265.55
Snacks	**10,719**	**$**	**2,096,443.31**	**$**	**1,462.69**
Chips	9,552	$	1,883,163.90	$	940.85
Peanuts	959	$	186,981.43	$	395.74
Popcorn	209	$	26,297.99	$	126.10
Spices, seasonings, condiments, etc	**5,005**	**$**	**697,444.41**	**$**	**1,284.23**
Curry	542	$	78,763.84	$	145.26
Ginger	188	$	111,915.57	$	596.27
Pepper	626	$	86,593.59	$	138.41
Salt	3,650	$	420,171.41	$	404.30
Sugar and artificial sweetener	**6,215**	**$**	**1,719,064.43**	**$**	**276.61**
Sugar	6,215	$	1,719,064.43	$	276.61
ALCOHOL BEVERAGES	**1,272**	**$**	**1,346,348.70**	**$**	**3,811.48**
Alcohol	**1,272**	**$**	**1,346,348.70**	**$**	**3,811.48**
Beer	1,230	$	1,333,335.26	$	3,499.48
Other alcoholic drinks	42	$	13,013.44	$	312.00
HOUSING	**102,429**	**$**	**88,970,473.88**	**$**	**87,883.15**
Bedroom furniture	**1,547**	**$**	**1,303,325.30**	**$**	**842.41**
Bedroom set	1,547	$	1,303,325.30	$	842.41
Floor coverings	**2,184**	**$**	**500,996.66**	**$**	**921.04**
Carpet	1,773	$	315,106.06	$	288.95
Tiles	410	$	185,890.60	$	632.09
House keeping supplies	**18,059**	**$**	**524,173.89**	**$**	**1,285.84**
Household cleaning products	18,059	$	524,173.89	$	1,285.84
Household paper products	**6,882**	**$**	**143,278.80**	**$**	**39.55**
Paper products	6,882	$	143,278.80	$	39.55
Insurance	**132**	**$**	**970,599.29**	**$**	**7,357.09**
Home insurance	132	$	970,599.29	$	7,357.09
Living room furniture	**2,051**	**$**	**1,729,707.52**	**$**	**2,285.94**
Dining room set	456	$	328,114.56	$	719.95
Kitchen room set	402	$	237,120.88	$	590.18

Living room set	1,193	$	1,164,472.08	$	975.81
Major appliances	**5,427**	**$**	**3,603,305.47**	**$**	**5,166.89**
Air conditioner	810	$	1,177,131.08	$	1,454.05
Cloths dryer	180	$	119,070.16	$	661.87
Dishwasher	18	$	9,564.71	$	531.67
Electric range stove	630	$	340,215.87	$	540.32
Freezer	606	$	257,923.38	$	425.85
Gas range stove	864	$	288,704.35	$	334.33
Refrigerator	1,277	$	759,018.28	$	594.24
Washing machine	1,043	$	651,677.64	$	624.56
Miscellaneous household products	**5,652**	**$**	**165,357.43**	**$**	**1,001.34**
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	$	165,357.43	$	1,001.34
Mortgage payment	**1,013**	**$**	**6,484,406.30**	**$**	**6,398.41**
Mortgage	1,013	$	6,484,406.30	$	6,398.41
Other appliances	**1,037**	**$**	**6,204,936.84**	**$**	**8,658.46**
Fan	180	$	173,711.94	$	965.60
Other repairs and improvements	840	$	6,021,870.07	$	7,172.86
Service contracts for appliances	18	$	9,354.83	$	520.00
Other household equipment and furnishing	**1,269**	**$**	**552,554.58**	**$**	**707.63**
Cups	125	$	4,195.17	$	33.53
Kitchen utensils	894	$	539,437.71	$	603.73
Other kitchenware	250	$	8,921.71	$	70.37
Other linens	**751**	**$**	**83,010.72**	**$**	**723.00**
Bed Sheets	188	$	26,452.32	$	140.93
Other bedding	83	$	17,542.28	$	420.58
Pillows and pillow cases	250	$	23,655.26	$	94.52
Towels	229	$	15,360.86	$	66.96
Other major appliances	**594**	**$**	**1,683,772.92**	**$**	**4,383.96**
Other major appliances	192	$	70,952.77	$	369.75
Plumbing and water heater installation	402	$	1,612,820.16	$	4,014.21
Other outdoor equipment and services	**350**	**$**	**91,097.60**	**$**	**674.66**
Other outdoor equipment	246	$	81,440.97	$	331.24
Window louver and frame	104	$	9,656.64	$	343.41
Rent	**1,229**	**$**	**7,654,731.15**	**$**	**6,226.80**
Rent	1,229	$	7,654,731.15	$	6,226.80
Small electrical appliances	**3,604**	**$**	**1,286,336.69**	**$**	**2,151.37**
Garbage disposal	48	$	13,432.57	$	280.00
Microwave oven	768	$	415,546.21	$	541.38
Other small appliances	552	$	173,232.21	$	314.00
Rice cooker	1,037	$	248,718.47	$	239.75

Toaster	1,139	$	410,461.03	$	360.25
Water dispenser	60	$	24,946.21	$	416.00
Tools, hardware and supplies	**6,032**	**$**	**13,146,008.74**	**$**	**31,517.05**
Building an addition	594	$	1,697,745.19	$	2,859.74
Chain saw	444	$	488,154.06	$	1,100.05
Construction materials	674	$	597,630.64	$	3,316.48
Doors and lock	42	$	7,632.88	$	366.00
Dwelling under construction	354	$	2,727,681.67	$	7,709.58
Electric hand tools	324	$	277,382.62	$	856.59
Generator	66	$	77,956.89	$	1,181.82
Hand power tools repair	48	$	50,851.88	$	1,060.00
Nails	63	$	2,314.89	$	37.00
Non electric hand tools	204	$	127,609.44	$	625.88
Other hardware and supplies	174	$	399,810.92	$	2,299.03
Paint	313	$	46,262.78	$	147.89
Paint rolls and brush	125	$	6,753.64	$	112.74
Remodeling inside room	965	$	2,798,322.61	$	2,898.42
Remodeling outside room	366	$	965,280.23	$	2,638.84
Roof repairs	702	$	2,201,598.58	$	3,137.91
Weed wacker	576	$	673,019.84	$	1,169.08
Utilities	**44,616**	**$**	**42,842,873.97**	**$**	**7,541.72**
Electricity	12,052	$	23,851,164.03	$	3,633.40
Gas	7,107	$	5,939,972.04	$	1,499.74
Solid waste	9,079	$	1,333,134.81	$	146.84
Water bill	10,147	$	10,865,592.77	$	1,872.20
Water containers	6,231	$	853,010.31	$	389.54
APPAREL	**43,930**	**$**	**22,270,695.19**	**$**	**15,083.95**
Boy's apparel	**3,898**	**$**	**2,156,781.74**	**$**	**1,129.62**
Boy's apparel	977	$	510,389.77	$	522.16
Other boys apparel	2,878	$	1,644,890.42	$	571.46
T shirts	42	$	1,501.55	$	36.00
Footwear	**14,472**	**$**	**5,677,773.96**	**$**	**1,350.98**
Men's footwear	6,883	$	2,926,777.51	$	539.41
Other footwear	501	$	47,527.41	$	94.96
Sandals	83	$	1,542.43	$	18.49
Slippers	709	$	21,554.76	$	30.40
Sneakers	83	$	19,978.97	$	239.50
Women's and girl's footwear	6,213	$	2,660,392.88	$	428.23
Girl's apparel	**5,980**	**$**	**3,650,960.19**	**$**	**2,208.53**
Girl's accessories	929	$	461,408.85	$	496.41
Girl's dress	2,806	$	1,865,040.68	$	664.56
Other women's and girl's clothing	2,244	$	1,324,510.65	$	1,047.56
Infant's and toddler's apparel	**6,070**	**$**	**3,144,563.23**	**$**	**4,245.78**

Baby oil	375	$	45,481.97	$	121.16
Baby powder	167	$	111,405.88	$	667.75
Baby wipes	918	$	265,289.80	$	289.11
Disposable diapers	1,569	$	713,928.21	$	870.65
Infant's coats and jackets	240	$	110,003.17	$	458.60
Infant's dresses	588	$	348,119.50	$	592.37
Infant's footwear	582	$	267,308.19	$	459.55
Other infant clothing	1,631	$	1,283,026.52	$	786.60
Jewelry and watches	**1,241**	**$**	**1,088,709.97**	**$**	**2,073.38**
Jewelry	762	$	772,900.61	$	1,014.87
Jewelry and watch repairs	60	$	21,420.16	$	357.20
Watches	420	$	294,389.21	$	701.31
Men's apparel	**438**	**$**	**45,402.72**	**$**	**313.51**
Ie lavalava	104	$	26,913.63	$	258.10
Men's shirts	334	$	18,489.09	$	55.41
Women's apparel	**11,831**	**$**	**6,506,503.37**	**$**	**3,762.15**
Blouse	1,589	$	1,136,035.80	$	714.88
Dress	4,279	$	3,040,519.16	$	1,208.40
Purse	188	$	48,984.75	$	260.98
Slacks	1,283	$	624,782.51	$	486.86
Women's accessories	1,750	$	594,288.25	$	621.56
Women's undergarments	2,513	$	1,050,067.34	$	417.92
Women's underwear	229	$	11,825.55	$	51.55
TRANSPORTATION	**41,179**	**$**	**29,552,980.80**	**$**	**51,441.37**
Motor fuel	**4,671**	**$**	**7,205,476.04**	**$**	**1,542.44**
Gasoline	4,671	$	7,205,476.04	$	1,542.44
Motor vehicle parts and equipment	**278**	**$**	**2,100,742.13**	**$**	**28,908.70**
Battery	21	$	119,289.86	$	5,720.00
Car audio	24	$	6,116.62	$	255.00
Car sets cover	21	$	75,911.73	$	3,640.00
Car starter	6	$	1,499.17	$	250.00
Customs accessories	84	$	83,659.74	$	996.50
Lo-jack	6	$	2,998.34	$	500.00
Radar detector	12	$	2,398.67	$	200.00
Tires	104	$	1,808,868.00	$	17,347.20
Motor vehicle registration and license	**19,603**	**$**	**2,649,035.16**	**$**	**186.62**
Auto license	1,991	$	81,273.06	$	40.82
Auto registration	17,612	$	2,567,762.10	$	145.79
Motor vehicle repairs	**6,261**	**$**	**1,886,029.08**	**$**	**301.26**
Auto repair costs	6,261	$	1,886,029.08	$	301.26
New and used motor vehicles	**894**	**$**	**5,404,865.26**	**$**	**11,757.93**
Auto purchase	894	$	5,404,865.26	$	11,757.93

Public transportation	**9,472**	**$**	**10,306,833.13**	**$**	**8,744.44**
Air fare	4,553	$	6,185,226.50	$	1,612.44
Boat fare	167	$	341,602.77	$	2,047.50
Bus fare	2,971	$	1,072,878.55	$	757.07
Other road transportation	72	$	68,961.87	$	958.33
Other transportation	875	$	1,355,255.27	$	1,831.19
Taxi fare	834	$	1,282,908.18	$	1,537.90
MEDICAL CARE	**16,306**	**$**	**7,531,958.48**	**$**	**10,229.85**
Dental services	**72**	**$**	**7,291.97**	**$**	**327.20**
Dental	72	$	7,291.97	$	327.20
Eye care and eye classes	**828**	**$**	**752,200.05**	**$**	**2,598.28**
Eye care	828	$	752,200.05	$	2,598.28
Health insurance	**2,201**	**$**	**1,059,805.96**	**$**	**481.56**
Health insurance	2,201	$	1,059,805.96	$	481.56
Hospital and related services	**654**	**$**	**98,417.58**	**$**	**356.61**
Hospital cost	654	$	98,417.58	$	356.61
Medicinal drugs	**10,921**	**$**	**5,091,571.95**	**$**	**2,238.79**
Non-prescription drugs and supplies	6,520	$	2,425,830.03	$	1,633.15
Prescription drugs	4,402	$	2,665,741.92	$	605.63
Physician's services	**1,631**	**$**	**522,670.98**	**$**	**4,227.42**
Cardiologist	96	$	251,620.86	$	2,622.50
Endocrinologist	600	$	62,005.71	$	103.40
Medical specialist	84	$	14,511.98	$	172.86
Obstetrician	120	$	14,032.24	$	117.00
Ophthalmologist	54	$	25,905.67	$	480.00
Other medical practitioner	666	$	154,114.78	$	691.67
Pulmonologist	12	$	479.73	$	40.00
RECREATION	**15,774**	**$**	**18,657,958.78**	**$**	**69,713.96**
Audio equipment	**692**	**$**	**707,964.93**	**$**	**4,415.80**
CD player	72	$	29,503.69	$	410.00
MP3 player	192	$	150,756.64	$	785.63
Speaker	428	$	527,704.61	$	3,220.17
Cable and satellite service	**4,180**	**$**	**4,953,524.84**	**$**	**1,739.76**
cable and satellite	4,180	$	4,953,524.84	$	1,739.76
Electronic equipment repairs	**504**	**$**	**1,350,741.08**	**$**	**4,262.86**
Electronic items repair	504	$	1,350,741.08	$	4,262.86
Music instruments and accessories	**60**	**$**	**50,012.34**	**$**	**834.00**
Musical equipment	60	$	50,012.34	$	834.00
Other recreational goods	**421**	**$**	**224,814.07**	**$**	**1,629.77**
Computer games	108	$	150,156.97	$	1,391.11
Toys	313	$	74,657.10	$	238.66
Other video equipment	**1,493**	**$**	**1,395,692.22**	**$**	**14,940.59**

Amazon fire stick	6	$	28,784.08	$	4,800.00
DVD player	1,013	$	426,891.94	$	1,231.40
Home stereo entertainment	84	$	379,590.10	$	4,521.43
Other video equipment	48	$	42,192.67	$	879.50
Video game system	294	$	418,208.74	$	1,423.27
Video recorder	48	$	100,024.69	$	2,085.00
Pets and pet products and services	**191**	**$**	**250,523.72**	**$**	**10,410.96**
Other pet products	6	$	50,372.15	$	8,400.00
Pet food	125	$	152,777.77	$	1,220.96
Veterinary services	60	$	47,373.80	$	790.00
Photography	**198**	**$**	**174,863.31**	**$**	**1,066.25**
Camera and photo accessories	198	$	174,863.31	$	1,066.25
Recreational reading materials	**1,147**	**$**	**111,807.13**	**$**	**417.04**
Books	104	$	35,895.40	$	344.24
News paper	1,043	$	75,911.73	$	72.80
Recreational services	**778**	**$**	**2,175,897.92**	**$**	**6,885.22**
Fitness centers	78	$	117,367.10	$	1,505.54
Nutrition centers	54	$	129,288.51	$	2,395.56
Social activities, bingo, ponesi	647	$	1,929,242.31	$	2,984.13
Sewing machines, fabric and supplies	**2,740**	**$**	**1,405,830.94**	**$**	**2,515.18**
Dress making and tailoring	408	$	324,636.49	$	796.12
Sewing machine	168	$	147,470.45	$	878.29
Sewing materials	2,164	$	933,724.00	$	840.78
Sports equipment	**1,019**	**$**	**1,119,697.48**	**$**	**11,774.98**
Bicycles	84	$	100,264.56	$	1,194.29
Camping equipment	60	$	37,875.06	$	631.60
Golf equipment	90	$	187,768.17	$	2,087.47
Health & exercise equipment	156	$	307,629.89	$	1,973.08
Hunting and fishing equipment	414	$	281,049.23	$	2,929.05
Sports equipment repairs	102	$	87,575.57	$	859.06
Tennis rackets	60	$	41,736.92	$	696.00
Water sports equipment	54	$	75,798.09	$	1,404.44
Television	**2,117**	**$**	**4,543,303.68**	**$**	**4,860.35**
TV	2,117	$	4,543,303.68	$	4,860.35
Video disks and other media including rental	**234**	**$**	**193,285.12**	**$**	**3,961.20**
DVD blanks	150	$	96,546.61	$	644.00
(blank)	84	$	96,738.51	$	3,317.20
EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION	**25,420**	**$**	**23,269,769.15**	**$**	**57,797.40**
Cellular and wireless phone services	**2,201**	**$**	**2,069,239.77**	**$**	**1,841.68**
Cellular telephone	1,049	$	527,036.56	$	502.22
Smart phone	1,151	$	1,542,203.20	$	1,339.46

Computer software and accessories	**752**	**$**	**292,431.56**	**$**	**3,229.29**
Computer equipment others	36	$	27,224.95	$	756.67
Computer related items	72	$	53,010.69	$	736.67
Computer software	42	$	40,297.72	$	960.00
External hard disks	168	$	73,975.09	$	440.57
Printer ink	21	$	2,168.07	$	103.96
Thumb drives	414	$	95,755.05	$	231.42
Educational books and supplies	**542**	**$**	**262,752.18**	**$**	**484.58**
School bags	542	$	262,752.18	$	484.58
Info processing other than phones	**2,494**	**$**	**5,947,541.89**	**$**	**16,100.36**
Desktops	300	$	1,173,910.86	$	3,915.20
IPad	125	$	354,770.54	$	4,654.79
Kindles, nooks	54	$	44,159.58	$	818.22
Notebooks	977	$	2,546,359.93	$	2,605.08
PDAs	6	$	9,354.83	$	1,560.00
Tablets	935	$	1,754,557.78	$	1,875.56
Wireless products	96	$	64,428.37	$	671.50
Land line telephone services	**16,385**	**$**	**11,281,262.05**	**$**	**13,350.71**
Internet bill	409	$	2,255,503.29	$	12,473.56
Phone cards	5,506	$	175,372.77	$	31.85
Telephone bill	10,470	$	8,850,385.98	$	845.29
Other info processing equipment	**690**	**$**	**484,004.36**	**$**	**6,701.48**
Answering machine	186	$	57,040.46	$	306.84
Copier	48	$	45,934.60	$	957.50
Faxes	18	$	17,030.58	$	946.67
GPS devices	12	$	2,878.41	$	240.00
Printer	120	$	77,381.21	$	645.20
Printer, fax, copier	90	$	158,120.56	$	1,757.87
Scanners	30	$	23,507.00	$	784.00
Services contracts for computers	24	$	12,185.26	$	508.00
typewriter, calculator	162	$	89,926.27	$	555.41
Postage and delivery services	**83**	**$**	**211,414.16**	**$**	**2,534.35**
Postal fees and stamps	83	$	211,414.16	$	2,534.35
Pre school and childcare	**84**	**$**	**105,061.90**	**$**	**2,476.25**
After school programs	48	$	63,864.68	$	1,331.25
Child day care	36	$	41,197.22	$	1,145.00
Tuition, school fees, registration	**2,189**	**$**	**2,616,061.29**	**$**	**11,078.71**
College tuition	456	$	903,730.26	$	1,982.96
Elementary School tuition	959	$	882,334.09	$	919.61
High School tuition	576	$	623,415.27	$	1,082.92
Other school tuition	66	$	71,618.40	$	1,085.73
Preschool tuition	72	$	29,683.59	$	412.50
School registration	60	$	105,279.68	$	5,595.00

OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	**65,036**	**$**	**70,760,391.23**	**$**	**92,564.44**
Apparel services apart from laundry	**594**	**$**	**398,059.88**	**$**	**1,593.08**
Clothing repairs	312	$	202,591.97	$	649.69
Clothing services	276	$	194,028.71	$	703.39
Clothing storage	6	$	1,439.20	$	240.00
Child support and alimony	**24**	**$**	**44,375.46**	**$**	**3,700.00**
Child support and alimony	24	$	44,375.46	$	3,700.00
Church and religious activities	**8,975**	**$**	**16,492,827.78**	**$**	**6,683.30**
Christening	474	$	381,257.18	$	804.78
Church activities	6,582	$	15,255,186.23	$	5,432.17
Church donations	1,919	$	856,384.38	$	446.35
Educational books and supplies	**1,229**	**$**	**986,574.45**	**$**	**802.54**
School fund raising	1,229	$	986,574.45	$	802.54
Financial services	**24**	**$**	**331,886.48**	**$**	**13,836.25**
Mutual funds, stocks and bonds	24	$	331,886.48	$	13,836.25
Funeral expenses	**7,006**	**$**	**19,700,596.00**	**$**	**7,817.08**
Funeral	7,006	$	19,700,596.00	$	7,817.08
Laundry and drying cleaning services	**1,347**	**$**	**1,300,307.40**	**$**	**1,738.19**
Dry cleaning services	54	$	41,257.19	$	764.44
Laundry services	1,293	$	1,259,050.21	$	973.74
Miscellaneous personal services	**240**	**$**	**1,336,373.02**	**$**	**7,957.20**
Legal and professional fees	180	$	1,288,807.33	$	7,164.00
Other fees	60	$	47,565.70	$	793.20
Other cooking services	**66**	**$**	**16,964.62**	**$**	**257.18**
Cooking services	66	$	16,964.62	$	257.18
Other family events	**3,328**	**$**	**4,291,946.67**	**$**	**2,625.02**
Other family events	2,009	$	2,414,444.88	$	1,201.88
Other traditional feasts	1,319	$	1,877,501.79	$	1,423.14
Other household goods and services	**3,542**	**$**	**7,125,983.98**	**$**	**17,248.18**
Credit cards payment	282	$	108,983.74	$	386.68
Gifts	188	$	328,589.33	$	1,750.67
Life insurance payment	564	$	5,449,396.63	$	9,667.39
Other unspecified expenses	188	$	1,002,577.02	$	5,341.56
Personal loan payments	2,321	$	236,437.26	$	101.88
Personal care products	**17,067**	**$**	**4,433,182.53**	**$**	**5,560.20**
Dental and shaving	3,650	$	594,638.25	$	692.41
Deodorant, lotion and foot care	7,967	$	2,067,054.63	$	1,357.01
Electric personal care products	702	$	259,128.71	$	1,548.24
Non-electric products for the hair	4,750	$	1,512,360.95	$	1,962.54
Personal care services	**2,448**	**$**	**1,895,248.04**	**$**	**10,783.52**
Beauty shop	318	$	408,614.05	$	1,285.66
Body and facial massage	177	$	113,222.28	$	1,118.23

Hair dying and coloring	503	$	244,356.04	$	660.28
Hair weaving	18	$	88,271.19	$	4,906.67
Haircut	1,115	$	700,700.53	$	628.22
Health spar establishment	66	$	74,550.78	$	1,130.18
Manicures and pedicures	252	$	265,533.17	$	1,054.29
Remittances	**8,478**	**$**	**6,711,131.57**	**$**	**10,209.91**
Remittances	8,478	$	6,711,131.57	$	10,209.91
Tobacco and smoking products	**8,425**	**$**	**3,160,075.05**	**$**	**622.55**
Cigarette	8,279	$	3,154,544.34	$	584.67
Matches	146	$	5,530.71	$	37.89
Weddings	**2,243**	**$**	**2,534,858.29**	**$**	**1,130.24**
Weddings	2,243	$	2,534,858.29	$	1,130.24
Grand Total	**557,417**	**$**	**354,854,695.73**	**$**	**470,659.44**